

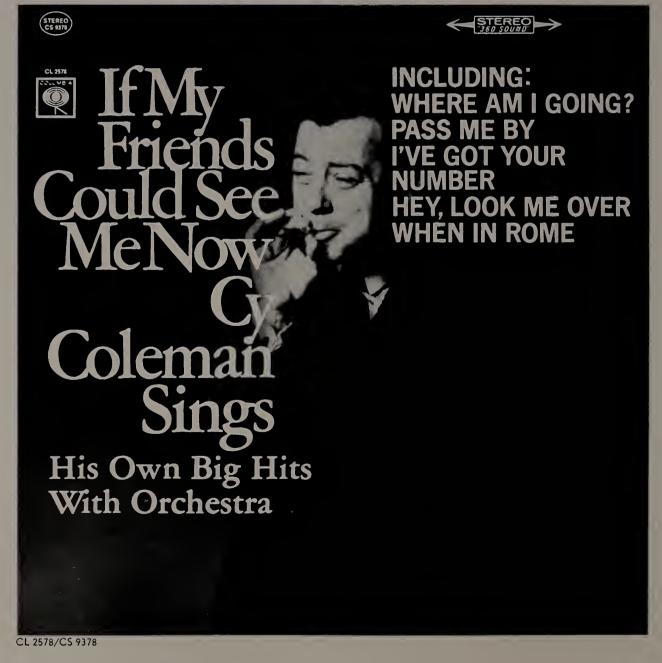
LDEN START FOR MARTINO'S '67

Int'l Section Begins Pg. 75





Deep Cy, We all knew you wrote and played hit songs by the score. But sing them, too? (Deep sigh.)



The case for Cy Coleman, chanteur, is on COLUMBIA RECORDS®



(Publication Office) **1780 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10019** (Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

JOE ORLECK Chairman of the Board

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher NORMAN ORLECK Executive Vice President

MARTY OSTROW Vice President LEON SCHUSTER Treasurer IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief

TOM MCENTEE Associate Editor

EDITORIAL



# LP's & Top 100 Songs

The programming or "repertoire" phase of albums is taking more of a cue from the Top 100 singles chart. While this statement may have a familiar ring about it, a closer look at the situation uncovers a far more comprehensive tie-in than in past years. The trade, of course, is accustomed to hearing today's singles hits on tomorrow's albums. This has been especially true when a hit disk by a particular attraction stimulates a rush marketing of a same-title album.

What is now taking place is a study of the chart by artists and A&R people of all stripes in the vast denominations of pop music. A goodly portion of the weekly chart can be taken advantage of for LP repertory that the record buying public is well acquainted with. This is a decided departure from the days when, for instance, the goodmusic performer would have to huntdown the bulk of his new album material from sources other than the singles listing, such as tunes getting exposure from TV shows, nightclubs and other media where songs may establish themselves without the benefit of a hit record. Our good-music friend can at this time peruse the Top 100 and come up with tunes that have wide appeal among the market he is most capable of reaching. Plain good

Tin Pan Alley songs, material from the movies and shows are showing on the chart in sufficient quantity to assure topical LP programming. As for the rock-type songs, they're of a generally better quality, and are likely choices for wide jazz LP coverage and even by good-music performers who are seeking to broaden their market (and, ergo, staying-power) appeal.

While an LP consisting of a half-adozen or so "reliables" can strengthen the potential of an album, a word should be said for the many good tunes that for one reason or another don't hit the Top 100. Repertory on this end should still be taken into account, for the extra time it takes to find a "find" could mean the discovery of an evergreen that can be profitably associated (e.g. Tony Bennett & "I Left My Heart in San Francisco") with the performer who first records it or does the best job with the tune. This will also help lessen a "sameness" of LP programming that could result from over-attention to the charts.

With an eye on today's chart and a sprinkling of non-chart winners, LP product can present to the public a valuable selling point. In its listing of diversified and, certainly, tried-andtrue material, the Top 100 is evolving into a new selling tool.

ALLAN DALE DANIEL BOTTSTEIN EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI JERRY ORLECK **BERNIE BLAKE** Director of Advertising ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES STAN SOIFER BILL STUPER HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood ART DIRECTOR-WOODY HARDING ED ADLUM General Manager COIN MACHINES & VENDING JOEL VANCE, Assistant LEE BROOKS, Chicago, Ill. LISSA MORROW, Hollywood CIRCULATION—THERESA TORTOSA, Manager HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone: HOllywood 6-2129) CHICAGO LEE BROOKS 29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, III. (Phone: Financial 6-7272) EUROPEAN DIRECTOR NEVILLE MARTEN ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Bond St., London, W1, England Tel: Hyde Park 2868 ITALY MARIO PANVINI ROSATI Galleria Passarella 2 Milan (Italy) Tel: 790990 AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR ont, Victoria 87-5677 ARGENTINA MIGUEL SMIRNOFF ERMANY AL SONDOCK of Raps Strasse unich, Germany Tel: 326410 Rafaela 3978, Buenos Aires, Tel: 69-1538 1 BRAZIL BRAZIL LUIS DE M. C. GUEDES Rua Rego Freitas, 289–3°, andar Sao Paulo, SP IOLLAND AUL ACKET reslastratt 59-65 The Hague Tel: 838500 EXICO ENRIQUE ORTIZ nsurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57 FRANCE CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358 NADA IN MURPHY SCANDINAVIA SVEN G. WINQUIST olmsvagen 48, olm Enskede, Tel: 59-46 85 JAPAN

SPAIN FEDERICO HALPERN Sagasta 23, Apartado 4025, Madrid

Madrid Tel: 257 0907—224 8600

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$20 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn. 06012 U.S.A. Copyright © 1966 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright

Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr.:

MORIHIRO NAGATA

#### fash Box 用用 ash Box FEBRUARY 18, 1967

-		2/11 2	./4
3	GEORGY GIRL SEEKERS-Capitol-5756	2	2
	RUBY TUESDAY ROLLING STONES-London-904	6	20
3	I'M A BELIEVER MONKEES-Colgems-1002	1	1
4	KIND OF A DRAG	3	5
3	LOVE IS HERE AND NOW YO	U'RE	
6	SUPREMES-Motown-1103 WE AIN'T GOT NOTHIN' YET	9	18
7	BLUES MAGOOS-Mercury-72622 98.6	8	9
8	KEITH-Mercury-72639 TELL IT LIKE IT IS	7	11
9	AARON NEVILLE-Parlow-101 MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY	4	3
10	BOB CREWE GENERATION- DynoVoice-229	10	14
10 11	GREEN GREEN GRASS OF HO TOM JONES-Parrot-40009 SNOOPY VS THE RED BARON	12	16
	ROYAL GUARDSMEN-Laurie-3366	5	4
3	SPENCER DAVIS GROUP-UA-50108		21 YF
14	CASINOS-Fraternity-977 I HAD TOO MUCH TO DREA	17	28
	(LAST NIGHT)		22
15	THE ELECTRIC PRUNES-Reprise-532 <b>STAND BY ME</b> SPYDER TURNER-MGM-13617	16	22 12
16	KNIGHT IN RUSTY ARMOUI	<b>ર</b> 13	12
17	THE BEAT GOES ON SONNY & CHER-Atco-6461	19	23
18	WILD THING SENATOR BOBBY-Parkway-127	14	15
9	EPISTLE TO DIPPY DONOVAN-Epic-10127	29	59
20	SOCK IT TO ME-BABY	27	59
21	MITCH RYDER & DETROIT WHEELS- New Voice-820 FRETTY BALLERINA	35	64
22	LEFT BANKE-Smash-1074	25	30
22	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY CANNONBALL ADDERLEY- Capitol-5798	23	26
23	GO WHERE YOU WANNA GO 5th DIMENSION-Soul City-752		45
24	GOOD THING	31	45
25	PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS- Columbia-43907 HELLO HELLO	18	7
	SOPWITH CAMEL-Kama Sutra-217	27	29
26	WORDS OF LOVE MAMAS & PAPAS-Dunhill-4057	20	6
27)	HUNTER GETS CAPTURED BY THE GAME		
28	MARVELETTES-Tamia-54143	41 GETH	60
29	ROLLING STONES-London-904	32	39
50	FREDDIE SCOTT-Shout-207	33	40
S	ELVIS PRESLEY-RCA-47-9056	37	46
Z	I'VE BEEN LONELY TOO LON YOUNG RASCALS-Atlantic-2377	39	51
S.	SO YOU WANT TO BE A ROC ROLL STAR	к 'N	
5	BYRDS-Columbia-43987 YOU GOT TO ME	40	57
0	NEIL DIAMOND-Bang-540	44	72

1.	MY CUP RUNNETH OVER	2/11 2	., ~
	ED AMES-RCA Victor-47-9002 HEY LEROY, YOUR MAMA'S	43	66
35	CALLING YOU		
	JIMMY CASTOR-Smash-2069	36	42
30	BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'		•
37	JOHNNY RIVERS-Imperial-66227	56	89
	LOVIN' SPOONFUL-Kama Sutra-219	21	10
38	STANDING IN THE SHADOV	vs oi	
	FOUR TOPS-Motown-1102	24	8
69	WISH YOU DIDN'T HAVE TO	) GO	
40	JAMES & BOBBY PURIFY-Bell-660	49	58
	JAMES DARREN-Warner Bros5874	45	50
U	FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD-Atco-6459	54	67
42	PUSHIN' TOO HARD		
43	IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY	46	49
Å	TOMMY ROE-ABC-10888	22	24
44	HERMAN'S HERMITS-MGM-13681	65	
45	LOVIN' YOU	05	_
46	BOBBY DARIN-Atlantic-2376 BRING IT UP	50	54
40	JAMES BROWN-King-607	34	38
47	DARLIN' BE HOME SOON		
48	LOVIN' SPOONFUL-Kama Sutra-220	77	
	JACK JONES-Kapp-800	53	62
9	JR. WALKER-Soul-35030	59	75
50	TEN COMMANDMENTS		
51	PRINCE BUSTER-Philips-40427 RIDE RIDE RIDE	52	61
	BRENDA LEE-Decca-32079	47	52
52	GRIZZLY BEAR YOUNGBLOODS-RCA-9015	51	48
53	THE TRAMP	51	40
= 4	LOWELL FULSOM-Kent-456	57	65
54	I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOUR CA	61	69
55	NIKI HOEKY		
= /	P. J. Proby-Liberty-55936	76	86
56	IT TAKES TWO MARVIN GAYE & KIM WESTON-		
	Tamla-54141	58	44
57	I WISH YOU COULD BE HER CYRKLE-Columbia-43965	62	76
50	EVERYBODY NEEDS SOMEBO		/0
-	TO LOVE		
50	WILSON PICKETT-Atlantic-2381	72	90
59	AL MARTINO-Capitol-5825	64	74
60	TINY BUBBLES		
A	DON HO-Reprise-507	73	83
	DIS-ADVANTAGES BRASS RING-Dunhill-4065	74	88
62	SIT DOWN I THINK I LOVE		
	MOJO MEN-Reprise-539	69	77
0	HAPPY TOGETHER TURTLES-White Whale-244	89	-
64	SPOOKY		
	MIKE SHARPE-Liberty-55922	68	73
65	SUNRISE, SUNSET ROGER WILIAMS-Kapp-801	71	78
	NO MILK TODAY		10
-	HERMAN'S HERMITS-MGM-13681		-
67	I'M GONNA MISS YOU ARTISTICS-Brunswick-55301	66	68
68	LOVE YOU SO MUCH	00	00
	NEW COLONY SIX-Centar-1205	70	82
-			_

		2/11	2/4
	CALIFORNIA NIGHTS LESLY GORE-Mercury-72649	88	_
	UPS & DOWNS PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS-Columbia-		
71	RAISE YOUR HAND	70	07
72	EDDIE FLOYD-Stax-208 LE1'S FALL IN LOVE PEACHES & HERB-Date-1523	78 79	87 91
	I DIG YOU BABY JERRY BUTLER-Mercury-72648	96	98
	THE LOVE I SAW IN YOU W		
	MIRACLES-Tamla-54145 NO FAIR AT ALL	—	-
ŏ	ASSOCIATION-Valiant-758	90 V	96
77	TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS- Roulette-4720	86	_
77 78	IT MAY BE WINTER OUTSID FELICE TAYLOR-Mustang-3024 WHEN SOMETHING IS WRO	80	84
/0	WITH MY BABY		
79	SAM & DAVE-Stax-210 KEEP A LIGHT IN THE WIN	82 DOV	/
	SOLOMON BURKE-Atlantic-2378	81	85
81	THE PEOPLE IN ME MUSIC MACHINE-Original Sound-67 ONE MORE MOUNTAIN TO (	84	AR
82	RONNIE DOVE-Diamond-217 EVERYDAY I HAVE THE BLU		
	BILLY STEWART-Chess-1991 THE GIRL DON'T CARE	85	-
ŏ	GENE CHANDLER-Brunswick-55312 GIRLS ARE OUT TO GET YO	u <sup>—</sup>	_
ŏ	FASCINATIONS-Mayfield-7714	95	97
ŏ	BILLY VAUGHN SINGERS-Dot-16985 KISS TOMORROW GOODBYE	-	
87	LAINIE KAZAN-MGM-13657 DON'T GO HOME		_
	SHIRELLS-Scepter-12185 WHY NOT TONIGHT JIMMY HUGHES-Fanme-1011	87	92
	PEOPLE LIKE YOU	-	_
90	EDDIE FISHER-RCA-9070	100	_
91	McCOYS-Bang-538 HUNG UP IN YOUR EYES	92	93
92	BRIAN HYLAND-Philips-40423 MY BEST FRIEND	93	
	JEFFERSON AIRPI.ANE-RCA Victor- 47-9063	91	95
93	TROUBLE DOWN HERE BELC LOU RAWLS-Capitol-5824	94	
94	HOLD ON I'M COMING CHUCK JACKSON & MAXINE BROW Wand 1148	'N-	
95	GONNA GET ALONG WITH		
	YOU NOW TRINI LOPEZ-Reprise-0547	100	_
96	BABY, HELP ME PERCY SLEDGE-Atlantic-2383		
97	THIS PRECIOUS TIME	0.2	
98	Lucky Eleven-235	98	-
99	CONNIE FRANCIS-MGM-13665	99	
100	SEEKERS-Capitol-5787 1,2,3		-
100	RAMSEY LEWIS-Cadet-5556	-	-
	JAMES CARR-Goldwax-317		

#### ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

 All (E. B. Marks BMI)
 40

 Another Page (Chordon BMI)
 98

 Are You Lonely For Me Baby (Web IV)
 29

 Baby, Help Me (Pronto, Quinny BMI)
 96

 Boby I Need Your Lovin' (Jobete BMI)
 36

 Beaty, Help Me (Pronto, Quinny BMI)
 76

 Bring It Up (Dynatone BMI)
 36

 Californio Nights (Genius & Enchanted ASCAP)
 69

 Daddy's Little Girl (Cheria BMI)
 100

 Darlin' Be Home Soan (Faithful, Virtue BMI)
 46

 Californio Nights (Genius & Enchanted ASCAP)
 69

 Dark End Of The Street (Press, BMI)
 100

 Darlin' Be Home Soan (Faithful, Virtue BMI)
 47

 Dis-Advontages (Andrew-Sco't ASCAP)
 61

 Dar' Go Hame (Loveable BMI)
 82

 Everydoy 1 Have The Blues (Arc BMI)
 82

 Everydoy 1 Have The Blues (Arc BMI)
 82

 For Whot 1's Worth (Ten East, Springolo, Critilion BMI)
 58

 For Whot 1's Worth (Ten East, Springolo, Critilion BMI)
 41

 Genge Girl (Choppell ASCAP)
 12

 Girls Are Out To Get Yau (Camad BMI)
 84

 Ganne Get Alang Without You Now (Reliance ASCAP)
 12

 Gord Thing (Daywin BMI)
 2

 HOHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDIN

 Hoppy Together (Chardon BMI)
 63

 Hello, Hella (Great Hanesty BMI)
 25

 Hey Leroy, Yaur Momo's Calling You (Bozort BMI)
 35

 Hold On, I'm Coming (Pronte BMI)
 91

 Hung Up In Yaur Eyes ([Viva BMI]
 91

 Hunter Gets Captured By The Game (Jobete BMI)
 71

 Dig You Baby (Merpin BMI)
 73

 Got Ta Go Back (Web IV, Trie BMI)
 90

 Hod Too Much Ta Dream (Last Night)
 14

 Think We're Alone Now (Potricio, Kama Sutro
 76

 Wish You Cauld Be Here (Choring Cross BMI)
 57

 Til Gots Core Of Your Cores (Remick ASCAP)
 54

 Im A Believer (Screen Gems, Columbia BMI)
 77

 Indescribobly Blue (Elvis Presley BMI)
 30

 It Moy Be Winter Outside (Moraville BMI)
 77

 It Aaks Twa (Jobete BMI)
 78

 Vive Been Lonely Too Lang (Stascar BMI)
 31

 Keep A Light In The Window Till I Came Hame
 79

 Kind Of A Drag (Maryron ASCAP, BMI)
 4

 Kiss Tamarrow Gaodbye (Comilio, BMI)
 86

 Kopp BMI)
 10
 79

 Kod Gaodbye (Comilio, SMI)
 66

 Ko

 NG PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

 Let's Spend The Night Together (Gideon BMI)
 28

 Love Is Here And Now You're Gone (Jobete BMI)
 28

 Love You So Much (T.M. New Colany BMI)
 68

 Lovin' You (Faithful Virtue BMI)
 45

 Mercy, Metcy, Mercy (Zowinul BMI)
 22

 Morningtown Ride (Amoedo BMI)
 97

 My Eup Qunneth Over (Choppell ASCAP)
 9

 My Cup Qunneth Over (Choppell ASCAP)
 34

 Noshville Cats (Faithful Virtue BMI)
 75

 No Foir At All
 75

 No Kik Today (Mon-Ken BMI)
 66

 One More Mountoin To Climb (Tobi-Ann BMI)
 80

 People Like You (Leo Feist ASCAP)
 99

 Pretty Ballering (Lazy Doy BMI)
 21

 Pucker Up Buttercou (Jobete)
 21

 Pucker Up Buttercou (Jobete)
 71

 Ride, Ride (Yonah BMI)
 51

 Ruby Tuesdoy (Gideen BMI)
 51

 Sth Down, I Think I Love Yau (Screen Gems, Calumbio BMI)
 62

 Snoopy Vs. The Red Baran (Fuller, Sanphil, Windsang BMI)
 11

 So You Want To Be A Rock 'N Rall Star (Tickson BMI)
 32

 Sock It To Me—Boby (Soturday BMI)
 64

 Spooky (Lawery BMI)
 64

 Standing In The Shadows Of Lave (Jobete BMI)
 15

 Standing In The Shadows Of Lave (Jobete BMI)
 15

 Standing In The Shadows Of Lave (Jobete BMI)
 15

 Standing In The Shadows Of Lave (Jobete BMI)
 15

 Standing In The Shadows Of Lave (Jobete BMI)
 15

 Startic (Roasevelt Music BMI)
 16

 Fer Commondments (Corob BMI)
 16

 The Core Jobytane, Cochand BRC-BMI)
 17

 The Core I Sow In You Was Just A Mirage (Jobete BMI)
 74

 Ther You Con Tell Me Goad Bye (Acuff Rose BMI)
 17

 There's Kind Of A Hush (Laa Feist ASCAP)
 44

 This Precious Time (Trousdale BMI)
 73

 Trouble Down Here, Below (Raw-Lau BMI)
 73

 Ups And Dons (Daywin BMI)
 70

 When Something Is Wrong With My Boby
 74

 Why Not Tonight (Fome BMI)
 78

 Wish You Didn't Hove Ta Go (Fame BMI)
 78

 Why Not Tonight (Fome BMI)
 78

 Why Not Tonight (Fame BMI)
 74

 Yau Gof Lave (Trousdale BMI)
 73</

Communication Breakdown" Breakdown" was his big hit in January. This is the one for February and it's

RBISON

K-13685

ACUFF-ROSE ARTISTS CORP



## CHART BUSTER! PRINCE BUSTER

RCA VICTOR

has his first great RCA Victor album and it features his original hit song "TEN COMMANDMENTS" plus "Ten Commandments from Woman to Man" with His Princess! These two — plus 9 other strong entries make this an album with built-in sales appeal. LPM/LSP-3792



If it's happening...it's here! **RCA VICTOR** The most trusted name in sound

#### Sinatra, Beatles & TJB Top '66 Grammy Awards Finalists

NEW YORK—The award-loaded tal-ents of Frank Sinatra, the Beatles and The Tijuana Brass compete for top honors for this year's Grammy Awards, earned through the auspices of NARAS, the disk awards society. Results of the final nominations, re-eased last week by the Academy re-veal that Frank Sinatra is connected with seven nominations, five for his recording of "Stragers In The Night" and one each for his albums, "Sina-tra: A Man And His Music" and "Sinatra At The Sands." The Beatles, as a group and individually, tied with Sinatra in seven categories, for "Re-volver" and for "Eleanor Rigby" and "Michelle." Herb Alpert and the Ti-juana Brass account for five nomina-tions, all associated with "What Now My Love." All three have been nominated for Album of the Year, along with Barbras Streisand for "Color Me Barbra" (also nominated in two other cate-gories) and the film score of "Dr. Zhivago" (nominated in a total of four categories). Sinatra and the Tijuana Brass are also pitted against each other for kee New Vaudeville Band's recording of "Winchester Cathedral." Also in this category are two new artists— country and western singer David

this category are two new artistscountry and western singer David Houston and the Mamas and the Papas, each of whom were singled out for four nominations, Houston for "Almost Persuaded" and the Mamas

#### FRONT COVER:



Capitol Records is calling 1967 "The Year of Martino," which may have been prompted by the songster's aus-picious start for the New Year: the presentation of an RIAA-audited gold LP award (that's at least \$1 million in sales) for his album, "Spanish Eyes." Tom Morgan (center), who produces Al's dates, recently pre-sented the gold disk on the Mike Douglas (right) Show. After the show, Al went out on a cross-coun-try promo and personal appearance tour for his new LP, "This Love For You," which, along with the gen-For You," which, along with the general Martino catalog, is receiving an extensive ad-merchandising push. Al, who's also got a singles hit, "Daddy's Little Girl," has six additional TV guest shots lined-up.

# Album Plans44Album Reviews40, 42Basic Album Inventory64Coin Machine Section80-96Country Music Section67-72International Cover73International Section73-79Looking Ahead (Singles)8New Chart Additions30Platter Spinner Patter22R&B Top 5024Radio Active Chart12Record Ramblings50-51Singles Reviews14, 16, 18, 20Sure Shots26Talent On Stage38Top 100 Albums63Top 100 Labels46Upcoming Events54

and the Papas for "Monday, Monday." Other noteworthy nominations in the popular field this year run the gamut from Nancy Sinatra, whose recording of "These Boots Are Made For Walkin" was cited in three cate-gories, including Best Vocal Perform-ance-Female, to "Batman Theme" (Neal Hefti) for Best Instrumental Performance and Best Instrumental Arrangement, to Mrs. Miller's inter-

#### See Nominee List Pg. 10

pretation of "Downtown" for Best Comedy Performance.

#### 42 Categories

42 Categories All told, the Grammy Awards, which are based upon quality of per-formance rather than quantity of sales, will be given out in 42 catego-ries this year, ranging from pop and contemporary to jazz, country and western, rhythm and blues, Broadway shows, spoken word, religious and children's and classical music, with (Continued on page 48)

#### J/G Starts R&B Label

PHILADELPHIA—Phil-L.A. of Soul is the new wholly-owned R&B affiliate of Jamie/Guyden Records, according to Larry Cohen, national sales-promo head.

to Larry Cohen, national sales-promo head. Move was made, Cohen said, so that "we can properly channel and expose new R&B product and give Jamie/ Guyden more powerful identification in the blues and R&B field." Jamie is presently the national dis-trib of Arctic Records, which has been represented on the national charts with Barbara Mason, and a recent distribution arrangement was completed with Dionn Records, whose "Dry Your Eyes" by Brenda and The Tabulations has been a reported R&B breakout in the major markets of New York, Newark, Philadelphia, Bal-timore, Washington, and Pittsburgh. The first "Soul" release is sched-uled this week, "A Woman Will Do Wrong" by Helene Smith. The disk was formerly on the Deep-City label, a local Miami based label, which has already sold 9,000 units throughout the State of Florida. The acquisition of the Helene Smith master was made by Jamie/Guyden's president Harold B Linging during his record Mineri

by Jamie/Guyden's president Harold B. Lipsius during his recent Miami trip.

tered) of Leonard and Marshall Chess

to attend. While also Chicago-based,

Max Cooperstein, national sales man-ager, Dick LaPalm, director of LP

sales and Phil Sigman, comptroller,

made the scene only because they left

a few days before the storm to com-

plete arrangements for the confab.

Chester Simmons, south and eastern

promo head, also represented the label. The storm also put off the start

Correction

The Troggs album of "Wild Thing" reviewed in Cash Box dated February

11, is available only on the Fontana

label. It is no longer available on Atco. We regret the error in our

review.

#### EMI, Beatles Extend Disk Pact 9 Years

NEW YORK—The Beatles have signed a new, nine year contract with EMI Ltd. The stars, who have shat-tered numerous LP and singles sales records, will continue to be heard on Capitol Records, since EMI is a prin-cipal shareholder in the American label.

The deal was completed last week at London House, where Sir Joseph Lockwood, chairman of EMI, and Brian Epstein, manager of the Beatles, put their signatures on the contract.

contract. Simultaneous with the new deal was word that the group was on their way to their 12th gold single on pre-release orders of "Strawberry Fields Forever" and "Penny Lane," set for official release this week (13). RIAA-certification will continue the team's unique string of 22 gold disks (10 LP's, 12 singles) that have been certi-fied by the RIAA based on pre-release orders. orders.

#### 180,000,000 In Sales

Since their first EMI release in 1962 of "Love Me Do," which sold 100,000 copies, EMI estimates the sales of Beatles disks at 180,000,000

in converted single units, an LP be equivalent to six singles and an to two.

Alan Livingston, presi In the U.S., Alan Livingston, presi-dent of Capitol, noted that 25% of all gold records for singles audited by the RIAA went to the Beatles, and, in 1966, one out of every four gold LP's went to the quartet. Their total of 22 gold record awards, needless to say, is the largest in the history of the business. Livingston termed the Beatles the "most creative and tal-ented foursome the recording industry has ever known." Capitol's first Beatles disk, "I Want To Hold Your Hand." was released in In the U.S.,

To Hold Your Hand," was released in Dec., 1963. Capitol puts sales on this disk at more than 4.5 million.

The new contract should put to rest rumors, which started circulating last year, that the group was about to split. However, spokesmen for the group clarified the matter with statements that the group would end their personal appearances, but continue to record. Since that time, no concert engagements have been announced.

#### NARM Will Set Industry Meet Record

PHILADELPHIA — The upcoming NARM (rack-jobber) convention is a complete sell-out, with an increase of attendance 40% ahead of last year. This will make the gathering, set for Mar. 5-10 at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, the largest industry convention in history. There are no more exhibit booths available, Jules Malamud, NARM exec secretary, explained, where wholesalers will be meeting with man-ufacturers. Additionally, all hotel space, both rooms and suites, have been completely filled. All available facilities at the hotel, including the largest meeting rooms and facilities on the west coast, will be utilized by NARM. Among the types of companies rep-

Among the types of companies rep-resented will be rack jobbers, dis-tributors, one-stops, manufacturers, display companies, record pressers and sound studios.

#### First Conventioneers

New companies attending their first NARM Convention include the Craig Corporation, Seattle, Washington and Denver, Colorado; Car Tapes, Inc., Chicago, Ill.; James H. Martin Com-pany, Chicago, Ill.; Allied Record Cor-poration, Montreal, Canada; Allen-

town Record Company, Allentown, Pa.; American Record Pressing Com-pany, Owosso, Michigan; Ampex Cor-poration, Elk Grove Village, Illinois; Borg Warner Corporation, Bellwood, Illinois; C. Bruno and Son, Los An-geles, Calif.; Muntz Stereo Pak, Van Nuys, California; Shorewood Litho, Plainview, New York; Universal City Records, Los Angeles, California; M and M Records, Danville, California; The Boyd Corporation, Portland, Maine; Vox Productions, New York City; Arwin Industries, Los Angeles, City; Arwin Industries, Los Angeles, California; A&L Distributors, Phila-(Continued on page 52)

#### Jan & Dean To Columbia

NEW YORK—Columbia Records has NEW YORK—Columbia Records has signed Jan and Dean to an exclusive recording contract. "Yellow Balloon," their first single for the label, has been rushed into immediate release. The signing of Jan and Dean was ar-ranged by Gene Weiss, responsible for master acquisitions at the label. He'll coordinate the duo's activities with Magic Lamp Productions, producers of J&D sessions. Jan and Dean already have over a

dozen solid hit LP's to their credit. They were launched to fame with their unique and inimitable "Surfing (Continued on page 52)

# Chess Confab Orders Hit \$2 Mil; Big Ad Push CHICAGO—More than \$2 million in album orders were registered at the recent Chess-Checker-Cadet sales con-vention in San Juan, Puerto Rico. At the confab, held Jan. 28-29 at the Americana Hotel, the operation intro-duced 21 albums, each LP represent-ing a year in the age of the label. An interesting sidelight to the affair was the inability, due to the massive snowstorm in Chicago (where the company is headquar-tered) of Leonard and Marshall Chess

of the sales meet from the 27th to the 28th.

#### Ad Fund Policy

In a drive to encourage more con-sumer advertising by its distribs, the company revealed plans for an ad fund for each outlet. In essence, Chess will put up \$2 for every \$1 supplied by the distrib for consumer ads on album product. Total ad allowances will be based on 90% of monthly net billing by the distributor. In addition to the fund, the label has created a number of merchandising pieces, including a light box, point-of-sale dis-plays, easels and LP sleeve blow-ups.

Highlight Albums Among the label's new albums are (Continued on page 58)

More MIDEM Photos **Delayed Because Of Storm Conditions** See Next Week's Issue

#### Henry Jerome Named **UA's Director Of A&R**

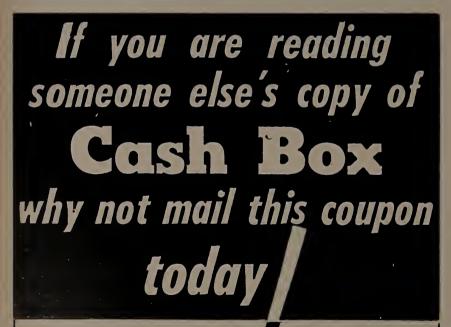
NEW YORK—Henry Jerome has been named director of A&R for United Artists Records, according to Mike Stewart, president. He joins UA im-mediately and will headquarter at the company's main office in New York. For the past eight years, Jerome served as A&R producer at Decca & Coral. He was the creator, producer and artist for the hit album series "Brazen Brass" and produced chart singles for such artists as Bobbi Martin, Thelma Carpenter, Cozy Cole, The Demensions, Danny Harrison & the Count Victors and Patti Austin, many of whom he both discovered (Continued on page 54)



HENRY JEROME

## **Reminder!**





CASH BOX 1780 BROÁDWAY NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019	(Check One) I AM A DEALER ONE STOP
Enclosed find my check. \$20 for a full your (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Maxico) \$40 for a full your (Airmail United States, Canada, Maxico) \$20 for a full your (other countries) \$45 for a full your (Airmail other countries)	DISTRIB RACK JOBBER PUBLISHER RECORD CO DISK JOCKEY COIN FIRM OTHER
NAME FIRM ADDRESS CITY STATE	

Be Sure Te Check Business Qussifications Above!



#### LOOKING AHEAD

The second s A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- WHO DO YOU LOVE (Arc—BMI) Woolies (Dunhill 4052)
- **59TH STREET BRIDGE** 2 (Charing Cross—BMI) Harpers Bizarre (Warner Bros. 5890)
- I DON'T WANT TO LOSE YOU/ JUST BE SINCERE 3 (Jolynne, BRC, BMI) Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55309)
- SOUL TIME 4 (Al Gollico, BMI) Shirley Ellis (Columbia 44021)
- THE BIGGEST MAN 5 (Vee-Vee—BMI) Tommy Hunt (Dynamo 101)
- FEEL SO BAD 6 (Travis—BMI) Little Milton (Checker 1162)
- OOH BABY (ABC Music-BMI) Bo Diddley (Checker 1158) 7
- LOVE'S GONE BAD 8 (Jobete—BMI) Underdogs (V.I.P. 25040)
- PEEK-A-BOO Q (Southern—ASCAP) New Vaudeville Band (Fontano F1573)
- JUST LIKE A MAN (Edwin H. Morris—ASCAP) Margaret Whiting (London 106) 10
- HUMPHREY STOMP (Panza, Flomar—BMI) Earl Harrison (Garrison 3001) 11
- BLACK OLIVES 12 (SuMo, Falls City, Counterport—BMI) Bad Boys (Paula 254)
- 13 TIP TOE (Bontempt—BMI) Robert Parker (Nola 729)
- FOOL'S FALL IN LOVE 14 (Tiger-BMI) Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 9056)
- SWEETEST ONE 15 (Polaris, Mellbridge—BMI) Metros (RCA Victor-47-8994)
- DON'T DO IT 16 (Four Star—BMI) Micky Dolenz (Challenge 59353)
- MARRYIN' KIND OF LOVE 17 (Kamo Sutra, Rumbaler Critters (Kapp 805)
- MAIRZY DOATS 18 (Miller—ASCAP) Innocence (Kama S Sutra 222)
- 96 TEARS (Cameo Parkway-BMI) Big Maybelle (Rojac 122) 19
- KIND OF HUSH 20 (Leo Feist—ASCAP) Gary & Hornets (Smash 2078)
- COME SPY WITH ME 21 (Jobete, BMI) Miracles (Tamla 54145)
- DRY YOUR EYES 22 (Bee Coll, BMI) Brenda & The Tabulations (Dionn 500)
- WITH THIS RING 23 (VeeVee, BMI) Platters (Musicor 1229)
- GRITS N' CORNBREAD (Keymen-BMI) Soul Runners (Mo Soul 101) 24
- KISS TOMORROW GOODBYE 25 (Camilia-BMI) Jane Morgan (Epic 10113)

- OUR WINTER LOVE 26 (Cramart—BMI) Lettermen (Capitol 5813)
- MR. FARMER (Neils, Purple Bottle) Seeds (GNP Crescendo 383) 27
- WHAT WILL MY MARY SAY (Elmdrive—ASCAP) Jay Black (U A 50116) 28
- RAIN RAIN, GO AWAY 29 (Morsoint—BMI) Lee Dorsey (Amy 974)
- THE CRY OF THE WILD GOOSE 30 (American—BMI) Baja Mirimba Band (A&M 833)
- ALONG CAME JONES (Tiger-BMI) Righteous Bros. (Verve 10479) 31
- 32 JUST LET IT HAPPEN (Blackwood—BMI) Arbors (Date 1546)
- SKATE NOW 33 (Trock, BMI) Lou Courtney (Riverside 4588)
- BLUES THEME 34 (Dijon Music—BMI) Arrows (Tower 295)
- THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY FIVE DAYS (Web IV-BMI) Donald Height (Shout 208) 35
- LYING & TRYING (Pronto 3 Rivers—BMI) Shillings (3 Rivers 701) 36
- LIFE IS GROOVY (April Music—BMI) The Tokens & Kirby Stone Four (BT Puppy 524) 37
- BITTERSWEET 38 (Trousdale—BMI) **Robbs** (Mercury 72641)
- IF I WERE A RICH MAN 39 (Sunbeom-BMI) Herschel Bernardi (Columbia 4-43970)
- IT WAS A VERY GOOD YEAR/ THE FROWN **4**0 (Blue Horzon-BMI) Three Sounds (Blue Note 1928)
- SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND 41 (Mercedes—BMI) King Curtis (Atco 6457)
- THE LOSER (Russell-Coson-ASCAP) Peter Courtney (Viva 609) 42
- WHOLE WORLD IS A STAGE (Myto Music—BMI) Fantastic 4 (Rictic 122) **4**3
- IF I HAD A HAMMER 44 (Ludlow, BMI) Lorraine Ellison (Warner Bros. 5895)
- NATURE BOY (Crestview—ASCAP) Joe Harnell (Columbia 43902) 45
- I WANT TO TALK ABOUT YOU 46 (St. Louis Music—BMI) Ray Charles (ABC 10901)
- KANSAS CITY 47 (Armo—BMI) James Brown (King 12313)
- **GREATEST LOVE** 48 (Morsoint, BMI) Willie West (Deesu 306)
- WHEN I STOP LOVIN' YOU 49 (Little Rick, BMI) George Jackson (Cameo 460)
- FRIDAY ON MY MIND 50 (United Artists Music—BMI) Easybeats (United Artists 50106)

## The Order of the Day!

The Original Soundtrack Recording of "The Night of the Generals" There's big action in store with this great dramatic score from what will surely be one of the big films of '67. Composed and conducted by Maurice Jarre, who triumphed with "The Professionals" and "Lawrence of Arabia" (which also starred Peter O'Toole and Omar Sharif and was produced by Sam Spiegel), the music perfectly captures the mood of the film. It's set to coincide with the picture's release, so plan your strategy now! COMO/COSO:5002



### NARAS GRAMMY AWARDS FINALISTS FOR 1966

- 1966 Grommy Awords Finalists 1. RECORD OF THE YEAR ALMOST PERSUADED-David Houston MONDAY, MONDAY-The Mamas & The Parces
- Papas STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT—Frank
- Sinatra WHAT NOW MY LOVE—Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL—New Vaude-
- CHESTER CATHEDRAL—New Vaude-ville Band
   ALBUM OF THE YEAR COLOR ME BARBRA—Barbra Streisand DR. ZHIVAGO (SOUNDTRACK)—Maurice Jarre REVOLVED THE
- Jarre REVOLVER—The Beatles SINATRA: A MAN & HIS MUSIC—Frank

- SINATRA: A MAN & HIS MUSIC—Frank Sinatra
   WHAT NOW MY LOVE—Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass
   SONG OF 14E YEAR BORN FREE—J In Barry THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM—Mitch Leigh, Joe Darien
   MICHELLE—John Lennon, Paul McCartney SOMEWHERE MY LOVE—Paul Francis Webster, Maurice Jarre (Lara's Theme From Dr. Zhivago)
   STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT—Bert Kaemp-fert, Chorles Singleton, Eddie Snyder
   BEST INSTRUMENTAL THEME ARABESQUE—Henry Mancini, Composer BATMAN THEME—Neal Hefti, Composer PRISSY—Priscilla Hubbard, Composer TRUMPET PICKIN—D. J. Edwards, Com-poser
- poser
   WHO'S AFRAID?—Alex North, Composer
   BEST VOCAL PERFORMANCE—FEMALE BORN A WOMAN—Sandy Posey (Single) COLOR ME BARBRA—Barbra Streisand (Album)
   ELLA AT DUKE'S PLACE—Ella Fitzgerald (Album)
   IF HE WALKED INTO MY LIFE—Eydie Gorme (Single)
   THESE BOOTS ARE MADE FOR WALKIN' —Nancy Sinatra (Single)
   BEST VOCAL PERFORMANCE—MALE ALMOST PERSUADED—David Houston (Single)

CSingle) DISTANT DRUMS—Jim Reeves (Single) ELEANOR RIGBY—Paul McCartney (The Beatles) (Single) IE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM—Jack Jones THE

- THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM—Jack Jones (Single) THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE—Andy Williams (Album) STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT—Frank Sinatra (Single) BEST INSTRUMENTAL PERFORMANCE (OTHER THAN JAZZ) BATMAN THEME—Neal Hefti BORN FREE—Roger Williams CHET ATKINS PICKS ON THE BEATLES —Chet Atkins DR. ZHIVAGO—(SOUNDTRACK)—Maurice JARRE 7. BEST

- DR. ZHIVAGO—(SOUNDTRACK)—Maurice JARRE WHAT NOW MY LOVE—Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass 8. BEST PERFORMANCE BY A VOCAL GROUP (3 to 6) A MAN AND A WOMAN—Anita Kerr Singers CHERISH—The Asociation GOOD VUBRATIONS
- Singers CHERISH—The Asociation GOOD VIBRATIONS—The Beach Boys GUANTANAMERA—The Sandpipers MONDAY, MONDAY—The Mamas & The
- 9. BEST PERFORMANCE BY A CHORUS (7
- A MAN AND A WOMAN—The Johnny Mann Singers BASIE SWINGIN', VOICES SINGIN'—The Alan Copeland Singers with Count Basie and His Orchestra HENRY MANCINI PRESENTS THE ACAD-EMY AWARD SONGS—Henry Mancini, His Orchestra and Chorus ROCOCO A' GO GO—The Swingle Singers SOMEWHERE MY LOVE—Ray Conniff Singers
- Singers 10. BEST ORIGINAL SCORE WRITTEN FOR A MOTION PICTURE OR TELEVISION SHOW ARABESQUE—(Henry Mancini) Composer: Henry Mancini BORN FREE—(John Barry) Composer: John BORN
  - Barry 3. ZHIVAGO—(Maurice Jarre) Composer:
- Barry DR. ZHIVAGO—(Maurice Jarre) Composer: Maurice Jarre ORIGINAL MUSIC FROM THE SCORE "ALFIE"—(Sonny Rollins) Composer: Sonny Rollins WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?— (Alex North) Composer: Alex North **11. BEST SCORE FROM AN ORIGINAL CAST** SHOW ALBUM THE APPLE TREE—Composers: Jerry Bock, Sheldon Hamick MANKE—Composer: Jerry Herman MAN OF LA MANCHA—Composers: Mitch Leigh, Joe Darion SKYSCRAPER—Composers: James Van Heusen, Sammy Cahn SWEET CHARITY—Composers: Cy Cole-man, Dorothy Fields **12. BEST COMEDY PERFORMANCE** DOWNTOWN—Mrs. Miller FUNNY WAY TO MAKE AN ALBUM— Don Dowmon HAVE A LAUGH ON ME—Archie Camp-

  - Don Dowman HAVE A LAUGH ON ME—Archie Camp-
  - WANTED FOR MURDER-Homer and
  - WONDERFULNESS-Bill Cosby

10

- 13. BEST SPOKEN WORD, DOCUMENTARY OR DRAMA RECORDING DAY FOR DECISION—Johnny Sea DEATH OF A SALESMAN—Lee J. Cobb, Mildred Dunnock EDWARD R. MURROW—A REPORTER REMEMBERS—VOL. I THE WAR YEARS —Edward R. Murrow HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF—Buddy Starcher THE STEVENSON WIT—Stevenson/Brink-ley
- ley 14. BEST RECORDING FOR CHILDREN ALICE THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS —Original TV Cast—Moose Charlap and Elsie Simmons, Composers THE CHRISTMAS THAT ALMOST WASN'T Movie Sound Track—Paul Tripp and Others
  - Others R. SEUSS PRESENTS: "IF I RAN THE ZOO" AND SLEEP BOOK—Marvin Mil-DR
- 200" AND SLEEP BOOK—Marvin Miller
   FOR THE CHILDREN OF THE WORLD ART LINKLETTER NARRATES "THE BIBLE".—Art Linkletter
   HAPPINESS IS—Do-Re-Mi Children's Chor-us, Marty Gold, Conductor
   15. BEST ALBUM NOTES
   BEN COLDER STRIKES AGAIN—Harvey Cowen, Annotator
   DR. ZHIVAGO (Maurice Jarre) Nelson Lyon, Annotator
   EDWARD R. MUR<sup>2</sup> W—A REPORTER RE-MEMBERS, VOL. 1 THE WAR YEARS— Fred Friendly, Annotator
   THE ELLINGTON ERA, VCL. 11—Stanley Dance, Ralph Gleason, Annotators
   SINATRA AT THE SANDS—Stan Cornyn, Annotator
- Annotator ANCE-GROUP OR SOLOIST WITH GROUP BILL EVANS TRIO WITH SYMPHONY OR-CHESTRA-BIII Evans Trio CONCERT OF SACRED MUSIC-Duke El-lington Orchestra GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD-Wes Mont-gomery

  - gomery INTERMODULATION—Bill Evans and Jim

  - JOHN
- chestro HN HANDY RECORDED LIVE AT THE MONTEREY JAZZ FESTIVAL John Hondy Quintet landy Quintet THE GOLDEN CIRCLE—Ornette Cole-
- man Trio **17. BEST ORIGINAL JAZZ COMPOSITION** ABC BLUES—Bob Brookmeyer, Composer IN THE BEGINNING GOD—Duke Elling-
- ton, Composer IF ONLY WE KNEW—John Handy, Com-
- poser JAZZ SAMBA—Claus Ogerman, Composer MARQUIS DE SADE—Lalo Schiffin, Com-
- poser TIME REMEMBERED---Bill Evans, Com-
- poser 18. BEST CONTEMPORARY (R & R) RECORD-ING (Single or Album) CHERISH—The Association ELEANOR RIGBY—Paul McCartney (The Booties)

  - GOOD VIBRATIONS—The Beach Boys LAST TRAIN TO CLARKSVILE—The Man-
- MONDAY, MONDAY—The Mamas & The Papas WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL—New Vaude-
- ville Band BEST CONTEMPORARY (R & R) SOLO VOCAL PERFORMANCE—(MALE OR FE-MALE) BORN' A WOMAN—Sandy Posey ELEANOR RIGBY—Paul McCartney (The Beatles) IF I. WEPE A CARE 19. BEST
- IF I WERE A CARPENTER—Bobby Darin THESE BOOTS ARE MADE FOR WALKIN' ---Nancy Sinatra YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU LOVE ME-Dusty Springfield
- YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU LOVE ME—Dusty Springfield BEST CONTEMPORARY (R & R) GROUP PERFORMANCE VOCAL OR INSTRU-MENTAL (Single Record) CHERISH—The Association GOOD VIBRATIONS—The Beach Boys GUANTANAMERA—The Sandpipers LAST TRAIN TO CLARKSVILLE The Monkees MONDAY, MONDAY—The Mamas & The Papas
- Papas 21. BEST R
  - Papas BEST RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDING (SINGLE OR ALBUM) CRYING TIME—Ray Charles IT'S A MAN'S MAN'S MAN'S WORLD— James Brown
- IT'S A MAN'S MAN'S MAN'S WORLD— James Brown
  LOVE IS A HURTIN' THING—Lou Rawls UPTIGHT—Stevie Wonder
  WHEN A MAN LOVES A WOMAN— Percy Sledge
  22. BEST RHYTHM & BLUES SOLO VOCAL PERFORMANCE MALE OR FEMALE (Single Records)
  CRYING TIME—Ray Charles
  IT'S A MAN'S MAN'S WORLD— James Brown
  - James Brown
  - LOVE IS A HURTIN' THING-Lou Rawls UPTIGHT-Stevie Wonder WHEN A MAN LOVES A WOMAN-Percy
  - Sledge

33. BEST ENGINEERED RECORDING-CLASSI-

NOR—(LEINSE ton Symphony)

34. BEST

35.

36.

CAL IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN D MINOR— (Gould conductor, Chicago Symphony) Engineer: Bernord Keville MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 6 IN A MI-NOR—(LEINSDORF CONDUCTOR, Bos-ton Symphony) Engineer, Anthony Sal-

vatore VARESE: ARCANA—(Martinon conductor, Chicago Symphony)—Engineer: Bernard

Keville VIVALDI: GLORIA IN D—(Robert Shaw Orch. & Chorus)—Engineer: Ernest Oel-

Orch. & Chorus)—Engineer: Ernest Oer-rich WAGNER: LOHENGRIN — (LEINSDORF Conductor, Boston Symphony, Pro. Mus-ica Chorus)—Engineer: Anthony Salva-

tore BEST ALBUM COVER—PHOTOGRAPHY BLOND ON BLOND —Bob Dylan) —Art Directors: Bob Cato & John Berg Pho-tographer: Gerald Schatzberg CONFESSIONS OF A BROKEN MAN — (Porter Wagoner)—Art Director: Robert Jones Photographer: Les Leveritt GUANTANAMERA—(Sandpipers)—Art Di-rector and Photographer: Peter Whorf

GUANIANAMERA—(Sandpipers)—Art Di-rector and Photogropher: Peter Whorf SAMMY DAVIS, JR. SINGS—LAURINDO ALMEIDA PLAYS —Art Director: Ed Thrasher Photographer: Tom Tucker THE TIME MACHINE—(Gary Burton)— Art Director: Robert Jones, Photograph-er: Tom Ziomerman

Thrasher Photographer: Tom Tucker
THE TIME MACHINE—(Gary Burton)— Art Director: Robert Jones, Photographer: Tom Zimmerman
TURN! TURN! TURN!—(The Byrds)—Art directors: Bob Cato & John Berg Pho-tographer: Guy Webster
WHAT NOW MY LOVE—(Herb Alpert)— Art Director: Peter Wharf, Photographer: George Jerman
BEST ALBUM COVER—GRAPHIC ARTS
BAROQUE FANFARES AND SONATAS FOR BRASS—(The London Brass Players)— Art Directors: William S. Harvey Graph-ic Artist: Gordon Kibbee
CHARLIE BYRD CHRISTMAS CAROLS FOR SOLO GUITAR—Art Director: Bob Cato and John Berg, Graphic Artist: Allen Weinberg
COLOR ME BARBRA—(Barbra Streisand) —Art Director: Bob Cato & John Berg, Graphic Artist: Elinor Bunin
IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN D MINOR— (Morton Gould cond. Chicago Symphony Orchestra)—Art Director: George Estes, Graphic Artist: Mozelle Thompson
REVOLVER—(The Beatles)—Graphic Art-ist: Klaus Voormann
STAN KENTON CONDUCTS THE LOS AN-GELES NEOPHONIC ORCHESTRA —Art Director: George Osaki, Graphic Art-ist: Naus Voormann
STAN KENTON CONDUCTS THE LOS AN-GELES NEOPHONIC ORCHESTRA —Art Director: George Osaki, Graphic Art-ist: Naus Voormann
STAN KENTON CONDUCTS THE LOS AN-GELES NEOPHONIC ORCHESTRA —Art Director: Woody Woodward Graphic Artist: Peter Whorf
ALBUM OF THE YEAR—CLASSICAL
AARON COPLAND CONDUCTS (COP-LAND: MUSIC FOR A GREAT CITY, STATEMENTS)— Aaron Copland cond. London Symphony Orchestra
HANDEL: MESSIAH —Colin Davis cond. London Symphony Orchestra
HANDEL: SYMPH NO. 6 IN A MINOR

MahleR: SYMPH. NO. 6 IN A MINOR-Erich Leinsdorf cond. Boston Symph. MAHLER: SYMPH. NO. 10—Eugene Or-mandy cond. Philodelphia Orchestra OPENING NIGHTS AT THE MET--Vari-ous Artists PRESENTING MONTSERRAT CABALLE (BELLINI & DONIZETTI ARIAS)--Mont-serrat Caballe WAGNER: DIE WALKURE-George Solti cond. Vienna Philarmonic Orch., Prin-cipal Soloists: Nilsson, Crespin, Ludwig, King, Hotter, Frick

cipal Solots, King, Hotter, Frick 37. BEST PERFORMANCE—ORCHESTRA— BARTOK: CONCERTO FOR ORCHESTRA— George Szell cond. Cleveland Orch. BOULEZ: LE SOLEIL DES EAUX\* MES-<sup>3-</sup> SIAEN: CHRONOCHROMIE/KOECHLIN: LES BANDARLOG\*\* — \*Boulez, BBC Symph. Orch., \*\*Dorati, BBC Symph.

Orch. IVES: FOURTH OF JULY—Leonard Bern-stein cond. NY Philharmonic Orch. MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 6 IN A MI-NOR—Erich Leinsdorf cond. Boston Sym. MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 10 —Eugene Ormandy cond. L'Orchestra dela Suisse -Romande

Ormandy cond. L'Orchestra dela Suisse Romande VARESE: ARCANA/MARTIN: CONCERTO FOR SEVEN WIND INSTRUMENTS, TIMPHANY, PERCUSSION AND STRING ORCHESTRA — Jean Martinon cond. Chicago Symph. Orchestra IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN D MINOR—

Morton Gould cond. Chicogo Symph. Or-

ARENSKY: TRIO IN D MINOR FOR VIO-

LIN, CELLO & PIANO/MARTINU: DUO

FOR VIOLIN & CELLO-Jascha Heifetz,

Gregor Piatigorsky with Leonard Pen-

Cash Box-February 18, 1967

38. BEST CHAMBER MUSIC PERFORMANCE

(Continued on page 48)

-INSTRUMENTAL OR VOCAL

chestra

nario

- 23. BEST RHYTHM & BLUES GROUP PER-FORMANCE VOCAL OR INSTRUMEN-TAL (Single Records) COOL JERK—Capitols HOLD IT RIGHT THERE—Ramsey Lewis HOLD ON, I'M COMIN'—Sam & Dave I'M YOUR PUPPET—James and Bobby Purify SPANISH HARLEM—King Curtis
  24. BEST FOLK RECORDING BLUES IN THE STREET—Cortelia Clark GOD BLESS THE GRASS—Pete Seeger HURRY SUNDOWN—Peter, Paul & Mary LEADBELLY—Leadbelly OLIVER SMITH—Oliver Smith REFLECTIONS IN A CRYSTAL WIND— Mimi & Richard Farina SOUND OF THE SITAR—Ravi Shankar VIOLETS OF DAWN—Mitchell Trio
  25. BEST SACRED RECORDING (MUSICAL) (Non-Classicol) BIGGER 'N' BETTER Happy Goodman Family CONNIE SMITH SINGS GREAT SACRED SONGS—Connie Smith GRAND OLD GOSPEL—Porter Wagoner & The Blackwood Brothers HOW BIG IS GOD—The Blackwood Broth-ers THE OAK RIDGE BOYS AT THEIR BEST

- ers THE OAK RIDGE BOYS AT THEIR BEST —The Oak Ridge Boys SOUTHLAND SONGS THAT LIFT THE HEART—George Beverly Shea BEST COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDING
- 26. (Single or Album) ALMOST PERSUADED — David Houston (Single) DISTANT DRUMS—Jim Reeves (Single) DON'T TOUCH ME—Jeannie Seely (Sin
  - gle) I'M A
- gle) I'M A NUT—Leroy Pullins (Single) THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING Jack Greene (Single) BEST COUNTRY & WESTERN VOCAL PERFORMANCE—FEMALE (Single or Al-27. AIN'T HAD NO LOVING—Connie Smith (Single) DON'T COME HOME A DRINKIN'—Lo
  - retta Lynn DON'T TOUCH ME—Jeannie Seely (Sin-
  - gle) EVIL gier EVIL ON YOUR MIND — Jan Howard (Single) WOULD YOU HOLD IT AGAINST ME —

28. BEST COUNTRY & WESTERN VOCAL PERFORMANCE—MALE (Single or Album) ALMOST PERSUADED #2 — Ben Colder (Single) ALMOST PERSUADED — David Houston (Single)

(Single) DISTANT DRUMS—Jim Reeves (Single) JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME—Charlie

DISTANT DRUMS—Jim Reeves (Single) JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME—Charlie Pride
THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING — Jack Greene (Single)
29. BEST COUNTRY & WESTERN SONG ALMOST PERSUADED — Composers: Billy Sherrill, Glenn Sutton DON'T TOUCH ME — Composer: Hank Cochran
HUSBANDS AND WIVES — Composer: Roger Miller
STREETS OF BALTIMORE — Composers: Tompall Glaser, Harlin Howard THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING — Com-poser: Dallas Frazier
30. BEST INSTRUMENTAL ARRANGEMENT ARABESQUE—(Henry Mancini)—Arranger: Henry Mancini)
BATMAN—(Neal Hefti)—Arranger: Neal Hefti
BORN FREE —(From Soundtrack) —John Barry—Arranger: John Barry
MICHELLE—(Bud Shank)—Arranger: Bob Florence
WHAT NOW MY LOVE—(Herb Alpert &

Florence WHAT NOW MY LOVE—(Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass) — Arranger: Herb

31.

Alpert BEST ARRANGEMENT ACCOMPANYING A VOCALIST(S) OR INSTRUMENTALIST(S) ELEANOR RIGBY—(Paul McCartney)—Ar-ranger: George Martin GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD—(Wes Mont-gomery)—Arranger: Oliver Nelson GOOD VIBRATIONS—(The Beach Boys)— Arranger: Brian Wilson IF HE WALKED INTO MY LIFE—(Eydie Gorme)—Arranger: Don Costa STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT—(Frank Si-natra)—Arranger: Emie Freeman THESE BOOTS ARE MADE FOR WALKIN' —(Nancy Sinatra) — Arranger: Billy Strange

Strange 32. BEST ENGINEERED RECORDING - NON-

ARABESQUE—(Henry Mancini)—Engineer:

WILLIAMS & THAD JONES-MEL

LEWIS/THE JAZZ ORCHESTRA-Engi-

THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME IS ME-

(Eddy Arnold) Engineer: Jim Malloy PRESENTING THAD JONES—MEL LEWIS

STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT-(Frank Si-

& THE JAZZ ORCHESTRA-Engineer:

natra)—Engineers: Lee Herschberg and

CLASSICAL

JOS

Dick Bogert

Phil Ramone

Eddie Brackett

neer: Phil Ramone







Produced and Arranged by Alan Lorber Published By: Helios Music (BMI)

- in Italian means:
- 1/ by-by
- 2/ good-bye
- 3/ see ya
- 4/ so long
- 5/ a fantastically groovy hit for The Toys' first Philips release



PHILIPS	RECORDS
ONE WORLD OF MUSIC	ON ONE GREAT LABEL

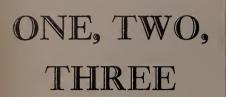
15

.

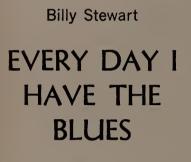


ash B

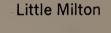
#### **Ramsey Lewis**



CADET 5556



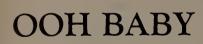
**CHESS 1991** 





CHECKER 1162

**Bo Diddley** 



CHECKER 1158

The Radiants



CHESS 1986

Lo N

l Je



A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks. (SURVEY COMPLETED TO FEBRUARY 8, 1967)

RADIO ACTIVE

CHARTS

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
60%	Penny Lane—Beatles—Capitol	60%
49%	There's A Kind Of A Hush—Herman's Hermits—MGM	97%
45 %	Morningtown Ride—Seekers—Capitol	45%
44 %	Darlin' Be Home Soon—Lovin' Spoonful—Kama Sutra	86%
40 %	No Milk Today—Herman's Hermits—MGM	71%
<b>39</b> %	Strawberry Fields Forever—Beatles—Capitol	39%
38 %	Dedicated To The One I Love—Mamas & Papas—Dunhill	38%
37 %	One More Mountain To Climb—Ronnie Dove—Diamond	37 %
36 %	Ups & Downs—Paul Revere & Raiders—Columbia	36%
35 %	Pucker Up Buttercup—Jr. Walker & All Stars—Soul	88%
34 %	Jimmy Mack—Martha & Vandellas—Gordy	34%
31 %	Mairzy Doats—Innocence—Kama Sutra	31 %
30 %	The Love I Saw In You Was Just A Mirage—Miracles—Tamla	30%
<b>29</b> %	1-2-3—Ramsey Lewis—Cadet	51%
<b>27 %</b>	Show Me—Joe Tex—Dial	27%
26 %	California Nights—Lesley Gore—Mercury	39%
25 %	Everybody Needs Somebody To Love—Wilson Pickett— Atlantic	80%
24 %	For What It's Worth—Buffalo Springfield—Atco	89%
23 %	The Girl Don't Care—Gene Chandler—Brunswick	23%
22 %	The People In Me—Music Machine—Original Sound	59%
<b>2</b> 1 %	Just Like A Woman—Margaret Whiting—London	21 %
20 %	People Like You—Eddie Fisher—RCA	29%
19%	Hung Up In Your Eyes—Brian Hyland—Philips	19%
18 %	59th St. Bridge—Harper's Bizarre—Warner Bros.	26%
17%	Western Union—Five Americans—Abnak	17%
16%	I Think We're Alone Now—Tommy James & Shondells— Roulette	72%
15%	Raise Your Hand—Eddie Floyd—Stax	67 %
14%	Happy Together—Turtles—White Whale	86%
13%	No Fair At All—Association—Valiant	78%
12%	Don't Do It—Mickey Dolenz—Challenge	2.9%
11%	Soul Time—Shirley Ellis—Columbia	90%
10%	Girls Are Out To Get You—Fascinations—Mayfield	10%
10%	That Acapulco Gold—Rainy Daze—UNI	10%
	LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%	Total % To Date

.ove You Sa Much New Colony Six (Centor)	37 %	Why Not Tonight Jimmy Hughes (Fome)	17%	Hold On I'm Coming Chuck Jockson & Maxine Brown (Wond)	8%
Dig You Boby Jerry Butler (Mercury)	72%	Sweet Morio Billy Voughn Singers (Dot)	8 %	Kiss Tomorrow Goodbye Loinie Kozon (MGM)	8%
Fhis Precious Time Ferry Knight & Pock (Lucky Eleven)	9%	Cry Of The Wild Goose Boja Marimbo Bond (A & M)	27 %	When Something Is Wrong With My Boby Sam & Dove (Stox)	17%

Cash Box-February 18, 1967

# CASS JOHN MICHELLE DENNIS GASS JOHN MICHELLE DENNIS GEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE" D 4077

Produced by Lou Adler

ate

8%

8%

7%

2.

967



DUNHILL RECORDS INC./ NEW YORK BEVERLY HILLS; A SUBSIDIARY OF ABC RECORDS, INC., 1330 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.



**RECORD REVIEWS** 

#### • best bet B+ very good B good C+ tair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

#### Pick of the Week

STRAWBERRY FIELDS FOREVER (4:05)

PENNY LANE (3:00) [Maclen, BMI—Lennon, McCartney]

[Maclen, BMI—Lennon, McCartney]

BEATLES (Capitol 5810)

This double-barrelled romp is already rocketing to the top of the charts. All of the Beatles' many, many fans will delight to the strains and expanded images of the dream-like "Strawberry Fields Forever" as well as to the reflective qualities of the bouncy (and slightly more prosaic) "Penny Lane."

#### DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE (2:56) [Trousdale, BMI—Pauling, Bass]

FREE ADVICE (3:15) [Trousdale, BMI-Phillips, Gilliam]

MAMAS AND PAPAS (Dunhill 4077)

The Mamas and the Papas are set for a sure-fire ride to the top of the charts with "Dedicated To The One I Love." The side is a groovey, harmonic, soft rock venture that is sure to please all of the group's many fans. The flip holds more of the same with a pounding, pulsating effort entitled "Free Advice."

#### KANSAS CITY (2:59) [Armo, BMI-Leiber, Stoller]

STONE FOX (2:35) [Dynatone, BMI-Brown, Hobgood]

JAMES BROWN (King 6086)

Here's another sure-shot chart stand from James Brown and the Famous Flames, a potent revamping of the years-back Wilbert Harrison smash, "Kansas City." The Soul King should be right back in the heights as a result of this one. "Stone Fox" is a groovy instrumental lid.

#### SHOW ME (2:53) [Tree, BMI-Tex]

A WOMAN SEES A HARD TIME (When Her Man Is Gone) (3:01) [Tree, BMI—Tex]

JOE TEX (Dial 4055)

Joe Tex steps out of the ballad spotlight temporarily and uncorks a jet-propelled throbber that's aimed for real, real big heights. Titled "Show Me," this powerful lid should be dynamite. Look out! "A Woman Sees A Hard Time" is a self-penned moaner.

#### GIVE IT TO ME (2:18) [Dick James, BMI-Presley]

YOU'RE LYING (2:23) [Dick James, BMI-Page, Frechter]

**TROGGS** (Fontana 1576)

The Troggs should find themselves riding another high-riding chart item with this thumping, low-keyed, pulsating, bluesy, funk-filled rock workout, entitled "Give It To Me." On the flip, "You're Lying" is a blues-like chanting venture.

#### THE RETURN OF THE RED BARON (2:40) [Sanphil, BMI—McCullough, Gernhard, McCullough]

SWEETMEATS SLIDE (2:10) [Sanphil, BMI—Winslow, Burdett, Richards, Nunley, Taylor, Balough]

**ROYAL GUARDSMEN (Laurie 3379)** 

The Royal Guardsmen should be set for another dash up the charts with this power-packed follow-up to their recent smash. The ditty is a driving, playful romp entitled "The Return Of The Red Baron." On the flip, "Sweetmeats Slide," is a smooth, funky, bluesy, good-tyme effort.

SOMETHING INSIDE ME (2:42) [Versil, Racer, ASCAP-Holiday]

I WANT TO TALK ABOUT YOU (2:52) [S. Louis, BMI-Eckstine]

#### RAY CHARLES (ABC 10901)

Ray Charles and the Ray Charles Orchestra may have a winner with this powerful, pounding, pulsating, driving, thumping, R&B moaner, entitled "Something Inside Me." "I Want To Talk About You" on the other side is a slow, melodic romancer that should get a lot of air-play for the artist. 

#### Pick of the Week

SO GOOD (2:30) [Acuff-Rose, BMI-Orbison, Dees]

MEMORIES (2:48) [Acuff-Rose, BMI-Orbison, Dees]

**ROY ORBISON (MGM 13685)** 

"So Good" should prove a winning track for Roy Orbison. The side is marked by a bright, up-beat sound and groovey rhythms. The chanter may also get plenty of spins with his "Memories," on the flip. Both sides could move on this one.

YELLOW BALLOON (2:32) [Song City, ASCAP—Zekley, St. John, Lee]

TASTE OF RAIN (3:18) [Orville, BMI-Ormsby]

JAN & DEAN (Columbia 44036)

Pastmasters at hitmaking on the Liberty label, Jan and Dean debut on Columbia with an item called "Yellow Balloon." A complete change of sound highlights the lilting, soft-rock session. May be a winner. "Taste Of Rain" is a funk-filled, easy-paced ditty.

JIMMY MACK (2:47) [Jobete, BMI-Holland, Dozier, Holland] THIRD FINGER, LEFT HAND (2:35) [Jobete, BMI—Holland, Dozier, Holland]

MARTHA & VANDELLAS (Gordy 7058)

Martha and the Vandellas are likely to get a good solid spot on the charts with this driving, bouncy, up-beat, R&B workout. The side is called "Jimmy Mack" and holds lots of listening pleasure for fans of the group. "Third Finger, Left Hand" is a groovey R&B romancer.

MELLOW YELLOW (2:59) [Peer Int'l., BMI-Leitch] WHITE CHRISTMAS (3 O'CLOCK WEATHER REPORT) (2:14) [Irving Berlin, ASCAP—Berlin]

SENATOR BOBBY & SENATOR McKINLEY (Parkway 137)

Senator Bobby is liable to surpass his recent biggie with this version of "Mellow Yellow" on which he is teamed with Senator McKinley. The side is a riotous outing that should be fun for all. The flip side brings to mind the recent "7 O'Clock News Silent Night" deck.

GOOD-BYE YOUNG DREAMS (3:19) [Songfest, ASCAP—Scott, Ahlert] HIDDEN MEANING (3:49) [Jenny, ASCAP—Scott, Goode]

DIAHANN CARROLL (Columbia 44016)

"Good-Bye Young Dreams" is a sure-fire chart item and a strong candidate for all kinds of good music and middle-of-the-road air-play. The lark may have a powerhouse here. The other side has more goodies in store with "Hidden Meaning."

GIRL DON'T CARE (2:36) [Jalynne, Cachand, BRC, BMI-Lewis] **GENE CHANDLER (Brunswick 78014)** 

This wailing, blues-drenched ballad should see plenty of both spins and sales, resulting in a strong chart position for Gene Chandler. No information available on the flip side at this time.

THE GANG THAT SANG HEART OF MY HEART (2:10) [Robbins, ASCAP—Ryan]

GEORGIA ON MY MIND (2:22) [Peer Int'l, BMI-Carmichal, Gorrell] **TONY MOTTOLA** (Project 3 1303)

The ace guitarist should have a couple of middle-of-the-road winners with this double-barrelled effort. "Georgia" has a late-night bluesy quality about it while "The Gang" is a more joyous, up-beat romp. Mottola's guitar technique is a standout on both sides.

LOSERVILLE (2:23) [H&L, BMI-Meshel, Evans, Fishman]

PRETTY BALLOONS (2:09) [Next Day, ASCAP-Hugo & Luigi, Weiss] FLIP CARTRIDGE (Parrot 317)

A steady, thumping beat marks this timeless-though-'30's-oriented blueser by Flip Cartridge. This one is bound to get all kinds of air play for the songster. On the flip, "Pretty Balloons" is an up-beat, medium-paced rock workout.



Very likely the greatest album release in our twenty year history.





#### **RECORD REVIEWS** • best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box



MOVIN' MAN (2:24) [H&L, BMI-Barr, Meschell]

FOR BOBBIE (2:59) [Cherry Lane, ASCAP—Deutschendorf] DION & BELMONTS (ABC 10896)

In a groovey rock bag, this "Movin' Man" could see all kinds of action on the air waves and on the charts. The deck is a driving, pulsating, sometimes-frenetic rock workout that could go all the way to the top. "For Bobbie" on the flip, is a shuffling, folk-tinged ballad for the romance minded.

WHAT'S THAT GOT TO DO WITH ME (3:05) [Wild Indigo, BMI—Glover]

STALEMATE (2:34) [Wild Indigo, BMI-Glover] JIM & JEAN (Verve/Folkways KF5035)

Looks like spins and sales aplenty for Jim & Jean with this groovey, blues-toned, shuffling, folk-oriented, romancer. On the other side, "Stale-mate" holds lots of solid rock sounds. All of the duo's many fans will go for both of these.

RIOT ON SUNSET STRIP (2:20) [Dijon, BMI-Valentino, Fleck]

BLACK HEARTED WOMAN (2:38) [Equinox, Norfolk, BMI—Houle, McMahan]

**STANDELLS** (Tower 314)

Pulsating, driving, thumping, frenetic trip along L.A.'s well known Sunset Strip. Side is a message/protest effort and could win all kinds of favor with the teens. The Standells may also have a powerhouse with the bluesy "Black Hearted Woman" on the flip.

BOY WATCHERS' THEME (2:35) [Five Sisters, BMI—Spitelera, Newkirk, Olsheski, DeVillier] YO-YO (PUPPET SONG) (2:36) [Roosevelt, BMI—Kaempfert, Moch, Snyder, Singleton] AL HIRT (RCA Victor 9106)

Al (He's The King) Hirt may have another biggie with this bouncy, brassy, answer to "Girl Watchers." On the other side, "Yo-Yo" (Pup-pet Song)" holds more listening joys. Both sides are strong air-play candidates and should be eagerly sought after by the artist's many fans.

DON'T TIE ME DOWN (2:49) [Razzle Dazzle, BMI—Adams, Pike, Randazzo] WHERE THERE'S A WILL THERE'S A WAY TO FORGET YOU (2:32) [Razzle Dazzle, BMI—Hall, Pike, Randazzo]

#### ANTHONY & IMPERIALS (Veep 1255)

"Don't Tie Me Down" may prove a rocket to the top of the chart for Anthony & the Imperials. The deck is a thumping, pounding, rhyth-mic romp marked by very groovey instrumentation. "Where There's A Will There's A Way To Forget You" is a shuffling, tear-stained blueser.

#### GONDOLIERS, SHAKESPEARES, OVERSEERS, PLAYBOYS AND BUMS (2:20) [Borscht, BMI—Greenbaum]

DADDY I KNOW (2:50) [Borscht, BMI-Greenbaum]

DR. WEST'S MEDICINE SHOW AND JUNK BAND (Go-Go 00102)

Dr. West's Medicine Show and Junk Band should make it all the way to the top of the charts with this folk-flavored, slow-paced, reflective, pulsating ditty entitled "Gondoliers, Shakespeares, Overseers, Playboys And Bums." On the flip, "Daddy I Know" delivers another message.

MY BABY LIKES TO BOOGALOO (2:40) [Tootee, BMI-Gardner] YOU GOT ME WHERE YOU WANT ME (2:34) [Anteresgeo, BMI—Moss, Brown]

**EMPERORS** (Mala 554)

The Emperors should chop their way to the top of the charts with this groovey, driving, up-beat, boogaloo follow-up to their while-back "Karate" venture. On the flip, "You Got Me Where You Want Me" is a thumping, pulsating ditty.

#### Newcomer Picks

NOSHVILLE KATZ (2:32) [Faithful Virtue, BMI]

SHOILY KLEIN (2:25) [Trippington, BMI-Joyce, Barberis, Weinstein] LOVIN' COHENS (MGM 13700)

Look for walloping spins and sales to greet this Yiddish dialect spoof on the Lovin' Spoonful's "Nashville Cats." Smoothly offered by the incomparable Lovin' Cohens, "Noshville Katz" is a must for chartsville. "Shoily Klein" is Yiddish-rocker also filled with laughs.

#### THE FRENCH GIRL (2:55) [M. Witmark, ASCAP-Tyson, Fricker] DAILY FLASH (UNI 55001)

Penned by the Ian & Sylvia folk duo, "The French Girl" (as done by the Daily Flash) is a strong candidate for top chart positions. The newcomer group may have a winner with this gentle, easy going, ballad for the romance minded. No information is available on the flip side at time

DESTINY'S CHILD (2:08) [Gringo, Cricket, BMI-Curtis] THE COLLECTOR (2:30) [Cricket, BMI-Curtis]

SONNY CURTIS (Viva 607)

This groovey, up-beat, folk-styled, country-flavored, rhythmic, dance-able, melodic, sprightly, bouncy, medium-paced, blues-shadowed, rock romancer called "Destiny's Child" is an up-front contender for top chart honors. "The Collector" on the flip, is an easy-going, gentle, ballad for the romantically inclined.

BIG CHURCH WEDDING (2:13) [Rising Sons, BMI-Russell, Cason]

DOWN (1:58) [Rising Sons, BMI-Russell, Cason] FULLER BROS. (Monument 995)

The Fuller Brothers may go all the way to the top of the charts with "Big Church Wedding." The side is an up-beat, easy-going, harmonic, romp that is sure to get spins aplenty. "Down," over on the other side, is a medium-paced rock venture that is also likely to please.

CREATORS OF RAIN (2:41) [Forgiveness, BMI-Smokey]

IN A DREAM OF SILENT SEAS (2:25) [Blackwood, BMI-Smokey, Stallman]

SMOKEY AND HIS SISTER (Columbia 43995)

Smokey and His Sister are strong contenders for air play and sales with this smooth, groovey, easy going, gentle romp entitled, "Creators Of Rain." Side is marked by lush ork' ing and effective harmonies. "In A Dream Of Silent Seas" is a folky, far-away-like excursion into the dream world.

YOU CAN'T GET LOVE (2:30) [Jakolm, ASCAP-Holmes]

THINK I'M BEING HAD (2:18) [Jakolm, ASCAP-Holmes]

JAKE HOLMES (Tower 313)

Though new to recording, Jake Holmes may have a winner with "You Can't Get Love," a bluesy, rock romancer. "Thing I'm Being Had" is a powerful, bluesy, medium-paced ballad that holds a definite appeal for the more mature listener. Both sides are penned by the artist.

COME ON A MY HOUSE (2:22) [Duchess, BMI-Bagdasarian, Saroyan]

I'M HOME (2:02) [Piote, BMI-Michaels]

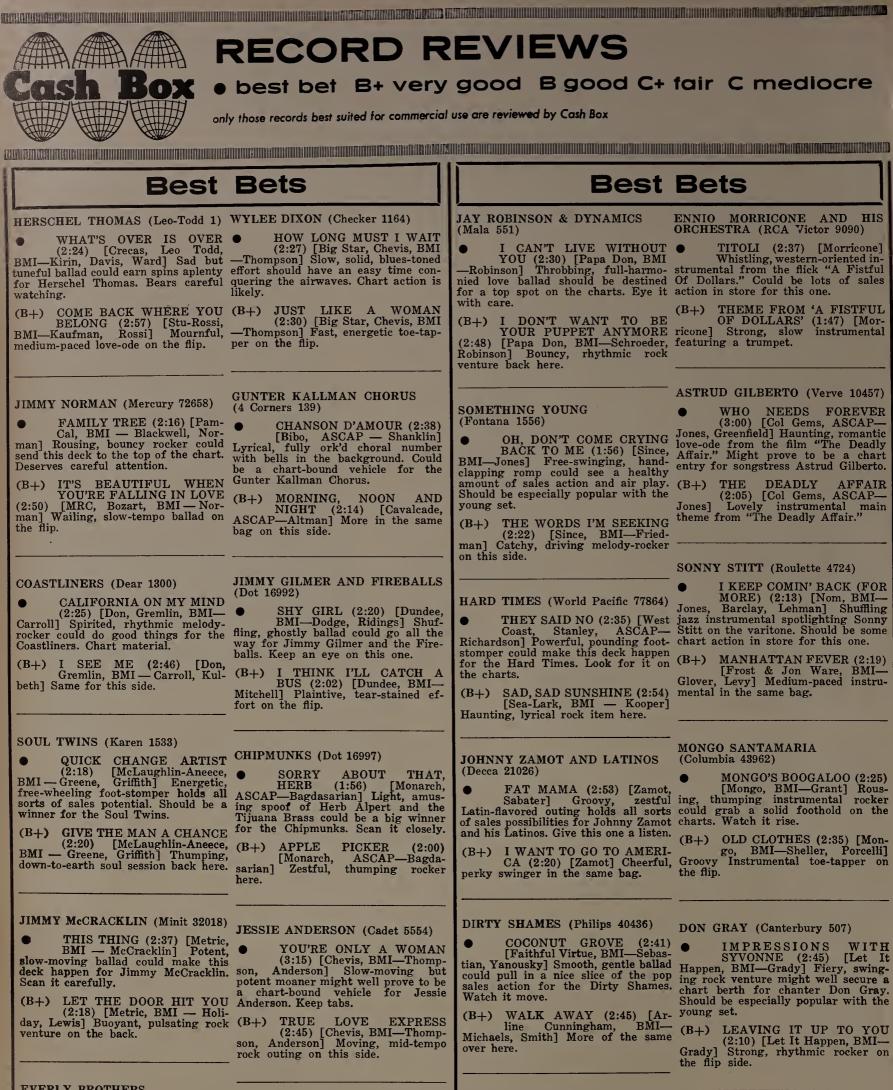
**BLUEBEARDS** (Date 1547)

The Bluebeards may be riding a chart-bound vehicle with this up-to-date version of "Come On A My House." Side is a pounding, pul-sating, frenetic effort that should please the teens. "I'm Home" is a thumping ditty for the romance minded.

For 2 minutes and 24 seconds, Steve Lawrence makes time stand still. His haunting performance lingers, long after the last note has faded. This unforgettable single is destined to become Steve's trademark.

4-44022

Where the action lives. On COLUMBIA RECORDS



#### EVERLY BROTHERS (Warner Bros. 5901)

• THE DEVIL'S CHILD (2:37) [Sea-Lark, BMI — Levine, Sheppard] Groovy, mid-tempo finger-snapper about a guy who's in love with "The Devil's Child." Could be a big one for the Everly Brothers.

ARTHUR CONLEY (Atco 6463)

cated.

• SWEET SOUL MUSIC (2:20) [Redwal, BMI—Redding, Con-ley] Frenetic, free-wheeling knee-slapper could earn sales galore for Arthur Conley. Chart action is indi-cated SHE NEVER SMILES ANY-(B+) (B+) LET'S GO STEADY (2:44) [Kags, BMI-Alexander] Very slow, tear-stained ballad on the back. MORE (3:15) [Ja-Ma, AS-- Webb] Slow, emotion-filled CAP love-ode over 

Cash Box—February 18, 1967

• LOOK AT ME (2:18) [Don, BMI — Schultz, Hamilton] Bouncing, thumping soul session could find its way to the top of the charts for the Bell Brothers. Eye it.

(B+) PITY ME (2:45) [Don, BMI-Schultz, Hamilton] Blues drenched moaner on this side.

Blues-

HURRY SUNDOWN (2:33) [Chappell, ASCAP — Kaye, Montenegro] Moving, soul-filled treat-ment of the currently oft-cut film theme. Could be a big seller for Mal-colm Huros
 BELL BROTHERS (Sure-Shot 5023) LOOK AT ME (2:18) [Don, BMI — Schultz, Hamilton] Bouncing, thumping soul session could find its way to the ton of the charts

MALCOLM HAYES (Liberty 55943)

(B+) IT'S NOT EASY (2:47) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI —Mann, Weil] Pulsating, tear-stained ballad on this side.

colm Hayes.

# Generation of the state of

## **Marlena Shaw**

## The Vocal Smash!



There's a world of excitement on Cadet



#### **Decca Distributing Shifts Personnel**

NEW YORK—Decca Distributing Corp. has made a number of branch appointments following its policy of internal promotions, according to Syd Goldberg, vp and general sales man-

Goldberg, vp and general sales man-ager. These new assignments, effective immediately, include the appointment of the company's former Cincinnati branch manager, Chic Doherty, to the post of southwestern district man-ager, with the direct responsibility of the states of Texas, Oklahoma and parts of New Mexico. Doherty, a twenty year Decca sales vet, joined the company's New Orleans branch in 1946, rising to the managership post of that city's sales outlet soon after. In 1956, he was transferred to Cincinnati to head up the Decca sales branch, a post that he held until this week and the announcement of his new assign-ment. Doherty will base at the com-pany's Dallas sales office, located at 139 Cole Street, that city. In addition, Goldberg also an-nounced the appointment of Jack Brown as manager of the company's sales branch in Cincinnati to replace Doherty. Brown joined the Decca organization in 1957 as the sales man-ager for the Decca department of the Stratton-Warren Company in Mem-phis. In 1964, Decca opened its own Memphis sales branch, to cover most of Tennessee, up to and including Nashville, and parts of Arkansas and Singleton's Opening Shots: ager. These

#### Singleton's Opening Shots: New Label & Session Deals

NEW YORK—Shelby Singleton Pro-ductions has initiated activity on several fronts. The initial recording venture by Singleton's recently formed independ-ent production operation is "Touch Me, Hold Me, Kiss Me" by The Inspi-rations. It debuts on Singleton's own Black Pearl label and was produced for him by Bob Wyld and Art Polhe-mus. The record has been met with strong radio and consumer reaction in Detroit, Philadelphia and New York. Distribution in various regions is cur-rently being set, according to Single-ton. ton.

#### Production Deals

<text><text><text><text>

Memphis and Shreveport to scout acts and material. He spent several days recording in Nashville and currently is placing this product and planning the signing of several acts to various labels.

#### Rolling In A Rolls

NEW YORK-Al Massler of Golden Records has purchased a 1939 Golden Rolls-Royce from music business attorney Paul Marshall. Massler is a member of the Antique Auto Club.

the northern half of Mississippi, and appointed Brown the branch manager, a post he filled until his current re-assignment to the company's Cincin-nati sales office, located at 6th & Court Street, that city. To replace Brown, Graham Hediker has been appointed sales manager of the Memphis branch. A previous sales rep for the Decca division of the Stratton-Warren Company, Hediker was brought over by Brown to the company's Memphis branch when they opened in 1964, and has been in the sales division ever since. The com-pany's Memphis branch is located at 741 Galloway Avenue.

#### Atlanta: 'Branch of the Year'

Goldberg also announced that the Atlanta sales branch has won the company's "Branch Of The Year" award for the "most outstanding sales achievement for the year 1966." Under the direction of Ed Russell, the company's southeastern district Manager, the Atlanta operation rounded out their most successful year with an award winning perform-ance. In addition to the branch award, individual awards will be presented along with Russell, to the sales and promotion staff, consisting of Kent Ortman, Chester Hosmer, Bill Lam-bert, Roger Cleghorn, Fred Hass and Ray McDougal.

#### Appell Heads 20th's Pop A&R In The East

NEW YORK—Dave Appell has been named east coast A & R director for 20th Century-Fox Records. Based in the New York home office, Appell will concentrate on production and master purchase of pop singles and is interested in new artists, writers and independent producers. The label will continue to expand motion picture soundtrack activities, and Appell will seek to acquire additional properties aimed at the Top 40 market. "My door will always be open to new artists and producers," he stated.



#### DAVE APPELL

Appell comes to 20th-Fox from Cameo-Parkway where he wrote and produced hits for Chubbie Checker, Bobby Rydell, Dee Dee Sharp, The Orlons, and The Dovells. His Top Ten hits include "The Twist" which twice hit No. 1, "Ride," "Wah Watusi," "Bristol Stomp," "Wildwood Days," and many other successful recordings by those artists. As a performer, Ap-pell has recorded for London and Decca and helmed his own group, "The AppleJacks." The appointment of Appell com-

"The AppleJacks." The appointment of Appell com-pletes the A & R roster for the label which previously named Jackie Mills as West Coast A & R director. Steve Morris continues to act as home office liaison between 20th-Fox and ABC Records, distributors of the label.

#### Berns A Dad Again

NEW YORK—Bert Berns, president of Web IV Music and the Bang and Shout labels, became a father for the second time when his wife Ilene gave birth to a girl, Casandra Yvette, on Feb. 3. Couple are also the parents of a bov



#### Best Bets

LOS INDIOS TABAJARAS (RCA Victor 9094)

• SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY (2:25) [Morley, ASCAP— Green, Brown, Homer] Slow but swinging instrumental version of "Sentimental Journey" could go all the way for Los Indios Tabajaras. Scan it with care.

(B+) THE PETITE WALTZ (2:23) [Duchess, BMI—Heyne] Light instrumental with chorus in the background.

#### WASHINGTON SMITH (Okeh 7275)

• FAT CAT (2:33) [Home-Made, ASCAP — Brooks] Rousing, thumping rocker could beat a path to the top of the chart. Keep tabs on this one.

(B+) DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME (2:50) [Home-Made, ASCAP—Brooks] Slow, soul-ful rock venture here.

#### SULTAN'S FIVE (Enterprise Thirteen 1066)

• CALICO (2:14) [BMI—Wein-furter Jr., Plauske] Slow-moving ballad with a steady beat holds all sorts of sales potential for the Sultans Five. Eye it.

(B+) YOU KNOW, YOU KNOW (2:59) [BMI—Weinfurter Jr.] Shouting, hard-driving rocker on the

#### DANA VALERY (Columbia 44004)

• YOU DON'T KNOW WHERE YOUR INTEREST LIES (2:14) [Charing Cross, BMI—Simon] Thumping, pounding, Paul Simon-penned, foot-stomper could shoot this deck to the top of the charts and carry the lark (who is Sergio Fran-chi's sister) with it. Deserves close attention attention.

(B+) HAVING YOU AROUND (2:48) [Al Gallico, BMI-Catana, Cooper] Strong, soul-filled rock-venture on this side.

#### JONNA GAULT (M.A.P. 1347)

I'M NEVER GONNA CRY AGAIN (2:23) [Millroe, BMI -Gault] Funky, blues-tinged love-ode could do good things for the Sincom-perneer girl. Keep tabs on this one.

(B+) WHAT'S THE USE (2:37) [Millroe, BMI—Gault] Brisk-moving finger-snapper over here.

#### FOUR PRO'S (Carla 2532)

• EVERYBODY'S GOT SOME SOUL (2:30) [McLaughlin-Aneece, BMI—Griffith, Derek, Greene] Pulsating, throbbing knee-slapper could make this deck happen for the Four Pro's. Should be a chart-destined item

(B+) YOU CAN'T KEEP A GOOD MAN DOWN (2:20) [Mc-Laughlin-Aneece, BMI — Griffith, Derek, Greene] Gutsy, rhythmic romp-er on the back.

GEORGE NARDELLO (Spontaneous 1000)

• THE WAY I FEEL (2:35) [Nardello, BMI — Nardello, Ott] Rocking, pumping instrumental toe-tapper could provide a solid chart berth for varitonist George Nardello. Scan it.

• THAT LUCKY OLD SUN (2:45) [Robbins, ASCAP— Smith, Gillespie] Groovy instrumental treatment of this oldie should be heard throughout the airwaves. Chart matanial material.

#### LOLA FALANA (Reprise 0553)

COCONUT GROVE (2:55) [Faithful Virtue, BMI—Se-bastian] Soft, dreamy tune about a tropical paradise could do good things for Lola Falana. Should be a chartbound item.

(B+) WORKING IN THE COAL MINE (2:20) [Marsaint, BMI -Toussaint] Bright, buoyant rockditty here.

#### BACK PORCH MAJORITY (Epic 10129)

• SOUTHTOWN U.S.A. (2:12) [Gallico, BMI—Sherrill] Hu-morous, romping toe-tapper should have an easy time conquering the airwaves. Keep an eye on it.

(B+) THIS LITTLE LIGHT (2:25) [New Christy, BMI—Brooks] Pumping, driving foot-stomper on the

#### (YE OLDE) INN CROWD (Montel Michelle 986)

• KEEP YOUR HANDS OFF MY BABY (2:29) [Colgems, BMI] Shouting, soul-filled treatment of this oldie could be a big winner for (ye olde) Inn Crowd. Watch it on the charts.

(B+) GO AWAY (2:42) [Red Stick, BMI-Ellis] Steady, medium-paced rock item on this side. (B+) GO

#### VENTRILLS (Ivanhoe 5000-01)

• ALONE IN THE NIGHT (2:17) [Bob-Cor, BMI----Mas-cari, Wenzlaff] Energetic, full-har-monied melody-rocker could provide a solid chart berth for this deck. Scan it.

(B+) CONFUSION (2:37) [Bob-Cor, BMI-Hasman] More of the same on the flip.

#### JOHNNY COOPER (Challenge 59396)

• MUST YOU BE SO GOOD (1:53) [4-Star, BMI—Cooper] Reusing, powerpacked rock ditty could pull in a sizeable chunk of air-play for this deck. Watch for it on the charts.

• WATER COLORED SKY (2:45) [4-Star, BMI—Cooper] Fiery, stomping finger-snapper could go all the way for Johnny Cooper. Give it a listen.

Cash Box—February 18, 1967

# BABY, HELPME the fantastic new single by PERCY SLEDGE Written by Bobby Wommack



Produced by Quin Ivy & Marlin Greene

Cash Box—February 18, 1967





Edvard Grieg and Paderewski were heard on Sunday, Jan. 29 in a new stereo FM concert series, "Keyboard immortals Play Again," over WEFM-Chicago. Their performances were eqptured on a turn-of-the-century electro-mechanical recording piano. Music is replayed from paper rolls by a Welte Vorsetzer on a Bosendorfer of four such pianos in the U.S. Among the highlights of the first rangement of Chopin's "The Maiden's Wish." The paper roll is inscribed "word Vorsetzer is German for "sitter in-front." Unlike a player piano which works on the hammers, the Welte ma-manner as a human pianist. It has 80 padded "fingers" levered to imitate the joints of a pianist. The playback machine and method of recording, us-ing electrical impulses to a seismo-graph-like instrument, is claimed to uplicate the fine shadings and indi-tidual touches of the artist. Master and replayed there by a Vorsetzer for janists to approve or disapprove. The poducer of the series is also its competitive nature, here's an idea for weight. That's what the deejays of film see which member loses the most weight. That's what the deejays of seight. That's what the deejays of seight that's what the deejays of ided to let them in on it. All the istener has to do is guess to the near-selves following the hearty eating of hendlidays, KEX listeners made so many comments that the deejays de-ided to let them in on it. All the istener has to do is guess to the near-selves following the hearty eating of many comments that the deejays de-ided to let them in on it. All the istener has to do is guess to the near-selves following the hearty eating of many comments that the deejays de-ided to let them in on it. All the istener has to do is guess to the near-selves following the hearty eating of many comments that the deejays de-ided to let them in on it. All the istener has to do is guess to the near-selves following the hearty eating of many comments that the deejays de-ided to let them in on it. All the istener has to do is guess to the near-seited dinner

most weight will receive a deluxe steak dinner for two and a banana split. In what is reportedly a radio first, the CBS network is broadcasting the music of pianist Irving Fields and his trio from the Lucerne Hotel in Miami Beach, Fla. From the same spot, Fields' sister Penny Fields conducts her radio show nightly from midnight to 1 A.M. Fields presents what could be termed a "mini version" of his three Carnegie Hall concerts. He is backed up by Henry Senick on bass and Mike Bruno on drums. WABC-New York news editor Paul Ehrlich has been honored by his fel-low journalists by being elected to the exclusive "Inner Circle" of political writers. Once open only to members of the press, the "Inner Circle" broke precedent with this tradition on Jan. 20 by inviting five New York broad-casters into its ranks. Of these five, Ehrlich was the only radio journalist to be so honored. The "Inner Circle" who have covered some phase of City Hall activity. Ehrlich was WABC's first City Hall reporter, assigned full-time to that post after covering Mayor John V. Lindsay's election campaign in the fall of 1965. In Oct. 1966, he was appointed to position of news editor. Paul Ehrlich holds a B.A. in history from Harvard University and a Master's in international poli-tics from Johns Hopkins. He joined ABC as a news writer with the radio network in May of 1961. "Cousin" Warren Duffy of WPGC-Washington marched over 33 miles, from Dulles Airnort to Washington, to climax the 1967 Greater Washing-ton, D.C. March of Dimes. At 5:45 A.M., an airport send-off was held in the rain. Then Cousin Duffy began his march. He kept walking as long as telephone contributions were phoned in. When the battery of operators found all contribution lines "dead,"

a signal was flashed to the cavalcade escorting Cousin Duffy on his march and the parade came to a halt. During the entire day, the march was stopped only three times. As Cousin Duffy passed through towns between Dulles Airport and D.C., dignitaries turned out to welcome him. Mayors, Council members, Senators, Congressmen and local March of Dimes officials were on hand at three big receptions along the way. Finally, at 6:15 P.M., Cousin Duffy reached the Washington Monu-ment where Miss Maryland, Linda Pelluze, was waiting to plant a kiss on the cheek of the marathon walker. The day-long fund-raising effort, cov-ered extensively with on-the-spot re-ports by the outlet's news department, went over its \$10,000 goal by more than \$1,500. Duffy was rewarded with a long weekend off by station man-ager Bob Howard, who termed the march "one of the greatest public service efforts Washington, D.C. has ever." Kyle Rote, WNEW-New York's di-

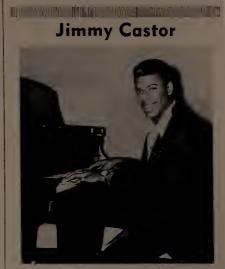
service efforts Washington, D.C. has ever seen." Kyle Rote, WNEW-New York's di-rector of sports and community rela-tions, has received the Distinguished Service Award from the Advertising Club of New York. Rote, ex New York Giant flanker back and a member of professional football's Hall of Fame, has been with WNEW Radio since 1960. He was cited for his contribu-tions to football, for his work with youth in the metropolitan area, and for his overall approach to broadcast-ing and advertising. James J. DeUrso of Glamour magazine was chairman of the event and made the presenta-tion to Rote.



SIDE BY SIDE: Ralph Young (left) and Tony Sandler (right), who have pressed a chart album by that title, flank Gary Owens, KMPC-Hollywood deejay-comic, at a cocktail party tossed in honor of the Capitol record-ing artists. Owens was recently named in the Bill Gavin poll as the number 1 soft sound deejay in the nation.

SPUTTERS: William T. Berry has been named president of the board of directors of KAGT-Anacortes, Wash-ington. . . Don Merriman has been appointed manager of WAMS-Wil-mington, Del. . . Robert D. Manewith has been made director of news for WGN-Chicago, and Gene Filip has been designated director of news for WGN-TV.

WGN-TV. VITAL STATISTICS: John Coleman, weatherman for WISN-TV-Milwau-kee, has joined the weather staff of WBBM-TV-Chicago. . . Steve Rob-bins, formerly with WKNR-FM-Dear-born, Mich., has replaced Jim Jeffries on WKNR-AM. Replacing Robbins of WKNR-FM is Dave Forster, formerly with WLAV-Grand Rapids. . . Jerry G. Bishop is the deejay selected to re-place WCFL-Chicago's Jim Runyon who has exited to work for WHDH-Boston. Bishop comes to WCFL from WKYC-Cleveland. . . Joe Bacarella, formerly program director and after-noon drivetime deejay at WCAR-De-troit, is now director of operations at WXYZ-Detroit.



**BIOS FOR** 

DEEJAYS

Jimmy Castor is represented on the charts this week with "Hey Leroy, Your Mama's Calling You," which is number 35. The artist, 24, began the long upward climb to success by play-ing numerous club dates, such as union dinner dances, bar mitzvahs, sales meetings, fashion shows and la-dies' luncheons. He learned to adapt to audiences, back-up musicians, light-ing, and sound systems. This rigorous training has now stood him in good stead.

Ing, and sound systeme the first of training has now stood him in good stead. Jimmy Castor was born in the Bronx where he was raised with his sister, Linda. He gained admittance to the High School of Music and Art where he got a fine background in musical theory and practice. He tried his hand at writing, and his credits include "I Promise To Remember," recorded by Frankie Lymon and the Teenagers. The singer's outside interests include baseball, basketball, and billiards. He would like to approach an acting career and eventually work in the production and business.



The Jefferson Airplane is currently fying on the charts with "My Best friend," which is number 92 this week. The sextet is composed of Marty Balin, lead singer; Paul Kant-ner, "driving lead rhythm guitar", forma Ludwik Kaukonen, solo guitar Spencer Dryden, drummer; and Jack Casady, bass. After the Jefferson Air-plane had performed at "The Ma-trix," a San Francisco nightspot, they signed with RCA Victor and they were on their way. Founder and leader of the group is Marty Balin, whose first show biz experience was in touring musical comedy produc-tions as a singer and dancer. Paul Kantner had several years' experience playing guitar and 5-string banjo when he met Balin in a local club and former model who had performed with Another group, the Great So-giet, Jorma Kaukonen earned a de to for from Washington, D.C. when Kaukonen recommended him as a good bass player. That's the lineup to but you don't need a score card to but you don't need a score card other

# The New Line

is something special in the Cincinnati market.

They've bagged a single that's Top 15 at both Top 40 Cincy radio stations. And making a splash on a national scale.

"That Girl"

Where "That Girl" is in the limelight. On COLUMBIA RECORDS

#### Ventures First Top 40 Act To Tour Indonesia

LOS ANGELES-Liberty recording stars, The Ventures, have been set by the Indonesian Government to perform in a series of concerts throughout Indonesia for two weeks, starting Fri. (10). According to Bob last Knight, who coordinated the tour with the group's manager Stan Wagner, this is the first time a top 40 act has ever been extended this honor.

In addition to their domestic success, the instrumental quartet has remained strong in popularity throughout Japan and the Far East for several years.

#### **Doenges Upped At Capitol**

HOLLYWOOD-Robert L. Howe, national distribution manager of Capitol Records Distributing Corp., has announced the appointment of Charles F. Doenges to the position of distribution center manager for CRDC's Baltimore distribution center.

Doenges has held various positions in CRDC's Baltimore location since July, 1961. In May of 1966 he was promoted to supervisor, a position he held until his present appointment.



#### Shaw Artists Sue Glaser, **ABC** Over Otis Redding

ABC Over Otis Redding NEW YORK—Shaw Artists Corp. has filed suit against Joe Glaser and his Associated Booking Corp. in an action involving Otis Redding, the star blues singer. Suit, asking for "compensatory and punitive damages" in excess of \$500,-000, charges Glaser and his company with "interfering with SAC's exclu-sive representation agreement with Redding. Filed in New York Supreme Court, the action notes that Redding inked a pact with SAC in March of 1964 for a three-year period ending March 11, 1967. A three-year exten-sion of the contract was negotiated last Oct., the suit contends. The complaint further charges that Glaser and ABC have "acted as agents for . . . Redding and have ob-tained employment engagements for him and have accepted commissions for . . . work, knowing the existence of the exclusive agency contract be-tween Redding and plaintiff." In related actions, S.A.C. instituted proceedings, which will probably re-sult in arbitration, against Otis Red-ding with A.G.V.A. (American Guild of Variety Artists) in accordance with A.G.V.A. rules and regulations. Such proceedings are designed "to force Redding to comply with the terms of his S.A.C. contract." At the same time it was learned that a par-allel course of action has been re-ferred to legal counsel in Georgia who are preparing similar charges against Redding's personal manager, Phil Walden. During the past year Otis Redding has been one of the bottest R & B art. Walden.

Walden. During the past year Otis Redding has been one of the hottest R & B art-ists in the country. His series of his singles include "Try A Little Tender-ness," "Fa-Fa-Fa-Fa-Fa," "My Lov-er's Prayer," and "Satisfaction." In addition, his LP's "Dictionary of Soul," "Otis Blue" and "The Soul Album" have met with success.

#### **Decca Hires Tito Burns To Hunt Down Coral Talent**

NEW YORK—Decca Records has en-tered into an exclusive production deal with Tito Burns, the English agent-promotor, that involves new talent for the Coral label, reports Marty Salkin, vp of Decca. The term of the agreement is for three years and will allow Burns sole discretion in finding artists and sign-ing them directly to the U. S. label for world-wide release on Coral Rec-ords. Burns will operate his new Coral affiliation through his own ex-isting production company's Linden isting production company's Linden Records.

Burns, a well-known English music business figure, managed pop star Cliff Richards for a period of threeand-a-half years before forming his own talent agency to represent such top names as The Rolling Stones, Dusty Springfield, New Vaudeville Band, The Searchers and The Yardbirds, among others. In May of 1966, Burns sold the company to English promoter Harold Davison and now serves as deputy managing Director for the Davison enterprise.

Burns will coordinate all his record production activities with the Coral representative in England, Mike Sloman, who reports directly to Hubert Stone, international director, at the company's exec offices in New York.

#### **Epic Issues British Single**

NEW YORK—Epic Records is re-leasing the British single, "Here Comes My Baby," by the Tremeloes. The deck was released in England recently on the CBS label. The tune was written by Cat Stevens.

"Good Day Sunshine," another single by the Tremeloes recently released by Epic, was well received in this country.



2

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### TOP 50 IN R&B LOCATIONS

33

VAS

35

37

34

38

26

44

28

G 40

46

ES 42

48

	an nga nga nga nga nga nga nga nga nga n			Skille Shiklen Sile and
	ARE YOU LONELY FOR ME Freddie Scott (Shout 207)	1	26	RAISE YOUR HAND Eddie Floyd (Stax 208)
	HUNTER GETS CAPTURED BY THE GAME Marvelettes (Tamia 54143)	11	27	THE LOVE I SAW IN YOU Y JUST A MIRAGE Miracles (Tamla 54145)
	THE TRAMP Lowell Fulsome (Kent 456)	3	28	THE DARK END OF THE STREET James Carr (Goldwax 317)
	TELL IT LIKE IT IS Aaron Neville (Parlow 101)	2	29	THEN YOU CAN TELL ME GOODBYE
	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY Cannon Ball Adderley (Capitol 5798)	6	30	Casinos (Fraternity 977) GIRLS ARE OUT TO GET YOU
	LOVE IS HERE AND NOW YOU'RE GONE Supremes (Motown 1103)	9	31	Fascinations (Mayfield 7714) HOLD ON I'M COMING Chuck Jackson & Maxine Brown
	STAND BY ME Spyder Turner (MGM 13617)	5	32	(Wand 1148)
	HEY LEROY, YOUR MAMA'S CALLIN' YOU Jimmy Castor (Smash 2069)	7	33	Howard Tate (Verve 10464) LET'S FALL IN LOVE Peaches & Herb (Date 1623)
I	WISH YOU DIDN'T HAVE TO GO James & Bobby Purify (Bell 660)	14	34	SKATE NOW Ley Courtney (Riverside 4588)
)	OHH BABY Bo Diddley (Checker 1158)	8	35	JIMMY MACK Martha & Vandellas (Gordy 7058)
	FEEL SO BAD Little Milton (Checker 1162)	12	36	I'VE BEEN LONELY TOO LON( Young Rascals (Atlantic 2377)
	BRING IT UP James Brown (Kina 6071)	10	37	1-2-3 Ramsey Lewis (Cadet 5556)
	KEEP A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW UNTIL I COME HOME Solomon Burke (Atlantic 2378)	18	38	EVERYDAY I HAVE THE BLUE Billy Stewart (Chess 1991)
•	TEN COMMANDMENTS Prince Buster (Philips 40427)	16	39	DRY YOUR EYES Brenda & Tabulations (Dionn 500)
)	STANDING IN THE SHADOWS OF LOVE 4 Tops (Motown 1102)	s 4	40	WHY NOT TONIGHT Jimmy Hughes (Fame 1011)
•	EVERYBODY NEEDS SOMEBO TO LOVE Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2381)	DY 21	41	WITH THIS RING Platters (Musicor 1229)
,	96 TEARS Big Maybell (Rojac 112)	13	42	BELLY RUB Dave 'Baby' Cortez (Roulette 4717)
}	WACK WACK Young Holt Trio (Brunswick 55305)	15	43	BABY HELP ME Percy Sledge (Atlantic 2383)
)	PUCKER UP BUTTERCUP Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35030)	31	44	THE GIRL DON'T CARE Gene Chandler (Brunswick 55312)
)	THE BIGGEST MAN Tommy Hunt (Dynamo 101)	32	45	<b>365 DAYS</b> Donald Height (Shout 208)
	I DIG YOU BABY Jerry Butler (Mercury 72648)	19	46	GREATEST LOVE Willie West (Dee 5u 306)
)	TIP TOE Robert Parker (Nola 729)	24	47	WHEN I STOP LOVING YOU George Jackson (Cameo 460)
3	GRIT N' CORNBREAD Soul Runners (MaSeul 101)	20	48	SOUL TIME Shirley Ellis (Columbia 44021)
ŀ	WHEN SOMETHING IS WRC WITH MY BABY Sam & Daye (Stax 210)	NG 30	49	l'M GONNA MISS YOU Artists (Brunswick 5530)
5	I DON'T WANT TO LOSE YOU Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55309)	25	50	SPEAK HER NAME Walter Jackson (Okeh 7272)
	an and an an an a start for a start of the star	UNUDARY, AL	B. HEISING M.	The second states the second states of the second s

In the second second





he lives in the top 10... "BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN' " #66227 headin' for home

produced by Lou Adler

50

. 1

#### ABC To Publish, Cut New Merrill Musical

NEW YORK—ABC Records is a major investor in a new musical comedy "Henry, Sweet Henry", based on the successful film "The World of Henry Orient", reports Larry New-ton, ABC president. Written by Nunnally Johnson, with music and lyrics by Bob Merrill, directed by George Roy Hill, produced by Edward Specter Productions and Norman Twain, the musical will open on Sept. 26th, at a theater to be an-nounced. nounced

nounced. Besides obtaining the original cast album, of major importance in the agreement is the acquisition by ABC's Ampco Music, Inc. (ASCAP) of the publishing rights for the entire Bob Merrill score. Merrill, one of ASCAP's top com-posers, is currently represented on

#### **Janoff Will Handle ABC's ASCAP Firms**

<text><text><text><text>

New Merrill Musical Broadway by the lyrics for "Funny Girl." He also wrote the complete scores for other Broadway musicals, "Carnival", "Take Me Along", and "New Girl In Town." Merrill's long list of song hits includes "How Much Is That Doggie In The Window", "Make Yourself Comfortable", "If I Knew You Were Coming I'd Have Baked A Cake", "Love Makes The World Go Round", and "People." Nunnally Johnson has enjoyed a long and successful career as a writer, director, and producer of many motion pictures. His most recent film, "The Dirty Dozen", will be re-leased shortly. Johnson's daughter, Nora, wrote the novel which provided the basis for their collaboration on the motion picture success, "The World of Henry Orient." George Roy Hill who directed "The World of Henry Orient." Mord of Henry Orient." Mord of Henry Orient." Mord of Henry Orient." will also direct "Henry, Sweet Henry". Hill, who on Broadway directed "Look Homeward, Angel", "Greenwillow", and "Period of Adjustment" has in recent years turned to films and has become one of the most acclaimed screen directors. In addition to "The World of Henry Orient", he directed "Hawaii" and "Thoroughly Modern Mille", which opens in New York City on Mar. 2nd starring Julie Andrews, Carol Channing, and Mary Yere. — Tedward Specter Productions, of which Specter is president, was last represented on Broadway as co-pro-ducer of the hit comedy, "Any Wednesday". It also co-produced Mr. Hill's production of the Pulitzer Prize winner, "Look, Homeward, Angel". Mr. Twain, a young but active theatri-cal producer, also is vice-president of the corporation that operates the Anta Theatre. — "Henry, Sweet Henry" is a New York story. It deals with two teenage

the corporation that operates the Anta Theatre. "Henry, Sweet Henry" is a New York story. It deals with two teenage girls who complicate the amorous, lecherous existence of a concert pianist named Henry Orient. Rehear-sals will start in July with Michael Bennett serving as choreographer and Robert Randolph designing the set-tings. A pre-Broadway engagement will precede the local premiere.





Discussing ABC's investment in "Henry, Sweet Henry" are (seated, left to right): Nunnally Johnson, writer, George Roy Hill, director, Bob Merrill, composer (standing): Norman Twain and Edward Specter, producers, Larry Newton, president of ABC.

#### Meaux To Gotham

NEW YORK—Huey Meaux arrived in New York City Fri. (Feb. 10th) for a 10-day visit with a fresh pack of hot masters...or, as the "Crazy Cajun" prefers to call his wares, "a suitcase full of gold." While in Gotham, Meaux is staying at the Hotel Wellington.

GEORGE GOLDNER will audition new talent this week.

Call (212) 581-1520 for appointment.

#### PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS

1650 Broadway New York, N.Y.



#### The Cosh Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout \* nation indicate are already beginning to soli quantity or olse give every indication of doing

SURE

SHOTS

NO MILK TODAY HERMAN'S HERMITS	
UPS & DOWNS PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS	Columbia 44018
I DIG YOU BABY JERRY BUTLER	
THE LOVE I SAW IN YOU WAS	JUST A MIRAGE
NO FAIR AT ALL ASSOCIATION	• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Valiant 758
I THINK WE'RE ALONE NOW	• Roulette 4720
ONE MORE MOUNTAIN TO CI	• LIMB Diamond 217
THE GIRL DON'T CARE GENE CHANDLER	• Brunswick 55312
GIRLS ARE OUT TO GET YOU FASCINATIONS	• 
SWEET MARIA BILLY VAUGHN SINGERS	• Dot 16985
KISS TOMORROW GOODBYE	• 
WHY NOT TONIGHT	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
PEOPLE LIKE YOU EDDIE FISHER	• RCA Victor 9070

#### Grudeff & Jessel **Ink Sunbeam Pact**

NEW YORK—The songwriting team of Marian Grudeff and Ray Jessel have switched publishing affiliation to Tommy Valando's Sunbeam Music. Pair comes to the operation following a non-contractual relationship with E.B. Marks, for which the pair turned out the recent Broadway show, "Baker Street." Their last assignment for Marks was the English lyric to Riz ("More") Ortolani's "All," current getting chart attention. They have inked a long-term deal with the com-pany.

First major assignment for the team at Sunbeam is a new version of "Hellzapoppin," which will open at the Canadian Expo 67 World's Fair in June prior to a Broadway appear-ance next Fall. It's being produced by Alexander H. Cohen, who also put "Baker Street" on the boards.



Grudeff and Jessel have also penned a tune that's going out on its own. Item is called "Down & Out" and disk sessions are currently being lined-up. Pair started writing exclusively as a team in 1955. They have written and continue to write Canada's annual satirical revue, "Spring Thaw," which this year will celebrate Canada's Cen-tennial Year. Grudeff is a native of

#### Toys Set For PA's Aplenty

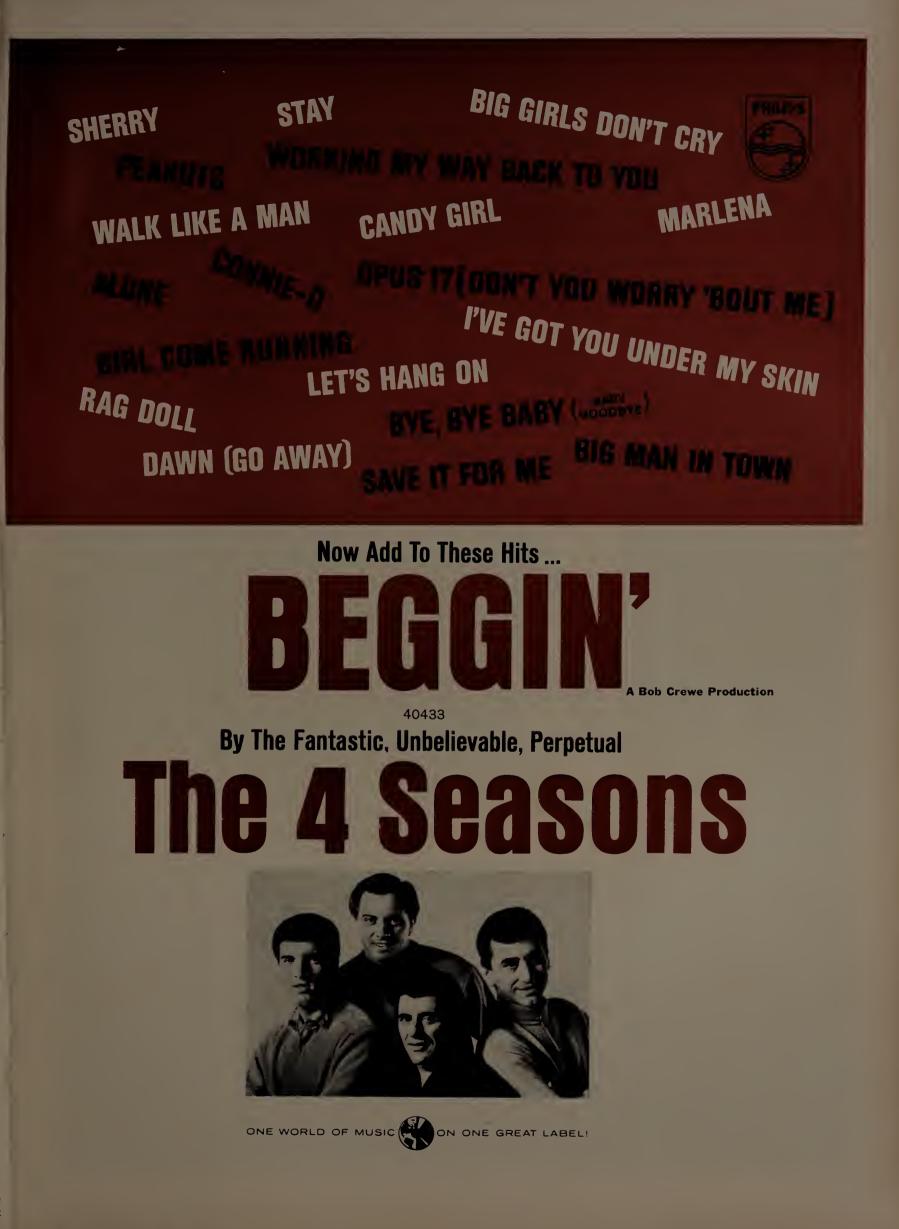
NEW YORK—Coinciding with their first Philips single release, "Ciao" b/s "I Got Carried Away," the Toys have a series of personal appearances set

have a series of personal appearances set. The femme trio was snared by Detroit nitery owner, Tom Johnson, for a booking at his Roostertail beginning Feb. 13th. The girls will replace the Supremes who canceled their co-starring engagement with comic Henny Youngman. The supper club engagement in Detroit follows the recent break-in date for the Toys' new act at Washington's Shoreham Hotel. TV guest shots also have been inked for the Clay Cole Show, on which they appeared Feb. 11th; Bruce Morrow, the 18th; Cleveland's "Upbeat" on the 25th and the Mike Douglas show in New York on Feb. 22nd. Personal manager Vince Marc has signed the trio to the Ashley-Famous Agency which is currently negotiating for additional TV and nitery dates. The group's recordings for Philips are being produced by Alan Lorber.

are being produced by Alan Lorber.

Canada, while Jessel originates from Wales. Grudeff was a child prodigy at the keyboard, and made an appearance at Carnegie Hall.

Sunbeam is currently hot on Broad-way with "Cabaret," Fiddler on the Roof" and "Apple Tree." On March 1, "Cabaret" switches from the Broadhurst Theatre to the larger Imperial, which will add \$10,000 to the show's weekly take. It replaces "Fiddler," which goes into the Majestic, where 600 more seats will increase box office receipts by \$12,000.



## This is the month that record-buyers will MEETARTHUR PRYSOCK!

He's got a lot going for him.

He sings straight from the soul with a big, rich sound. His fans are legion, and he's the favorite of many of the top DJs.

He has a whole string of recent hits, including a new pop single that's on the charts right now!

St. Louis, Memphis, Birmingham, Mobile, Miamı Dallas, Los Angeles and San Diego will all meet Arthur Prysock in person on his cross-country tour during the next 4 weeks!



And he has three (count 'em) three new albums on VERVE.

When your customers see this Arthur Prysock display, they may demand to meet him. On the spot. Be ready to meet that demand.

Set up the display, stock up on product, and go with Prysock!

CURRENT CHART SINGLE: YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU LOVE ME

P od ced by Hy less





From MGM... the First Family of Recorded Music

Also Available On Ampex Tape Verve Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.



"Snoopy." From the album that gave birth to the forthcoming off-Broadway show: YOU'RE A GOOD MAN, CHARLIE BROWN, opening March 7 at the Theatre 86, St. Mark's Place, New York.

'IT'S A **MONSTER'** 

460

RECORDS 5810 S. NORMANDIE LOS ANGELES, 90044

#### Schwartz' Publishing Firms Consolidate Under Day, Maresca

<text><text><text>



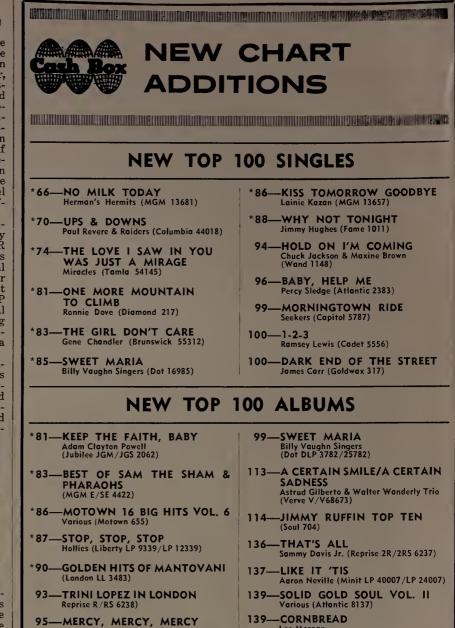
DAY, REISS, MARESCA

mize the quality of their musical out-put. He is the author of such hits as "Runaround Sue," "No One Knows," "Lovers Who Wander," "The Wanderer," and "Donna, the Prima-dona" all by Dion; "Shout, Shout, Knock Yourself Out," which he re-corded himself for London Records; "Whenever A Teenager Cries" by Re-parta and the Delrons; "Come On, Little Angel" by the Belmonts; and "Run Around" by the Regents on Roulette. Maresca has also been signed to the pubbery as an exclusive writer.

Catalog Acquisitions

Catalog Acquisitions The acquisition of catalogs has played an important role in the pub-lishing firms' recent success. "See You In September," their recent hit, was originally in the old Jack Gold catalog. Other major acquisitions now flying the Schwartz family banner in-clude "Love Me Forever," "Look Homeward Angel," "Baby Blue," and "Hideaway." Day and Maresca, who feel that writers have never had a better op-portunity to have their material re-corded because of the extensive avail-ability of both recording dates and top artists, have embarked upon a full-scale hunt for writing talent. A Feb. release schedule includes "Pride" by Bobby Staff on RCA, "Shadows" by Christopher Robbins for RCA, "You Captivate Me" by the Vandals on Cameo-Parkway, "Beg, Borrow And Steal" by the Dematrons on Cameo-Parkway, "Under The Brooklyn Bridge" by Renee St. Clair on Jubilee, "Hey Girl, What's It Gonna Be" by Christopher on Amy Mala, "If I Knew Then What I Know Now" by the Chiffons on Laurie and "The Return Of The Red Baron" by the Royal Guardsmen on Laurie (fol-low-up to "Snoopy Vs. The Red Ba-ron."). The consolidated Schwartz family ron.").

The consolidated Schwartz family of music publishing companies in-cludes S and J Music Pub. Corp. (ASCAP), Schwartz Music Co., Inc. (ASCAP),Vibar Music (ASCAP), Just Music Corp. (BMI), Roznique Music Inc. (BMI), Rogelle Music (BMI).



95—MERCY, MERCY, MERCY Cannonball Adderly (Capitol T/ST 2663)

98----STAND BY ME Spyder Turner (MGM E/SE 4450)

#### NEW TO TOP 50 IN R&B LOCATIONS

27—THE LOVE I SAW IN YOU WAS JUST A MIRAGE Miracles (Tamla 54145) 43-BABY HELP ME Percy Sledge (Atlantic 2383) 44-THE GIRL DON'T CARE Gene Chandler (Brunswick 55312) 35—JIMMY MACK Martha & Vandellas (Gordy 7058) -GREATEST LOVE Willie West (Dee Su 306) 47-WHEN I STOP LOVING YOU George Jackson (Cameo 460) 39—DRY YOUR EYES Brenda & Tabulations (Dionn 500) -SOUL TIME Shirley Ellis (Columbia 44021) 48\_ 41—WITH THIS RING Platters (Musicor 1229) 50—SPEAK HER NAME Walter Jackson (Okeh 7272)

#### **Tom Sawyer Promo Opens S. F. Branch**

NEW YORK—Tom Sawyer, owner of Tom Sawyer Promotions, 1680 North Vine, Hollywood, California has an-nounced the first major expansion of his firm since it was formed one year

his firm since it was formed one year ago. Sawyer will open a branch of his office this month in San Francisco. The company offers record promotion and distributor sales throughout the eleven western states. The opening of the Bay Area office will allow for more concentrated sales and promo-tion service in the north-western area of the country. Sawyer's promotion firm now rep-resents Momentum Records, Trident Records, Vandan-Caprice Records, Rojac Records and Parade Records which is the new company formed by Billy Vaughn and distributed by Dot Records.

Billy Vaugnn and discussed Records. Sawyer has also announced the forming of his own record company, Sierra Records which will release its first two records this month. The first

#### **Outsiders Cut New Single**

HOLLYWOOD—The Outsiders, who last year made a lot of noise with their Capitol single, "Time Won't Let Me," have come up with another "time"-titled disk — "Till Give You Time (To Think It Over)." The new record will be released by Capitol on Monday, Feb. 20. As was the case with "Time Won't Let Me," "Till Give You Time" was written by Outsider leader Tom King. It is backed with "Tim Not Trying To Hurt You," another Tom King-penned composition.

Lee Morgan (Blue Note BLP 422/BST 84222)

140—CRY Ronnie Dove (Diamond D/SD 5007)

two artists signed by Sierra are coun-try and western singer Doug Warren and rhythm and blues singer Ted Wilson.

Sawyer has been in the record business in the Los Angeles area for the past five years and has been promotion manager of two of the city's largest distributors prior to forming his own operation.



(NEW IMPROVED FULL DIMENSIONAL STERED) Presenting

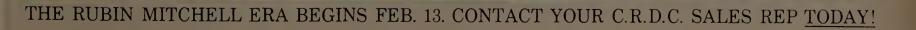
inist in a decode!

Capito

Without a doubt, this Rubin is the most electrifying pianist I've ever heard! I predict his spellbinding piano sound will start a nationwide craze. Wherever he's played, they've dubbed him 'The Remarkable Rubin.' After hearing this album, I can understand why. This guy is fantastic!?? — Joe X. Price, VARIETY

autol

**ST 2658** 



# The longest running and most successful annual LP promotion in the history of the record industry: Narch is Mantovani Omth

See your London distributor for special "MMM" terms!

# "Monty's" newest LP... destined to be his best seller ever

LONDON

Mono LL 3483

## mantovani's golden hits



CHARMAINE GREENSLEEVES EXODUS MOULIN ROUGE DIANE AROUND THE WORLD SOME ENCHANTED EVENING GAMES THAT LOVERS PLAY SUMMERTIME IN VENICE MOON RIVER SWEDISH RHAPSODY LA VIE EN ROSE

Stereo PS 483





A LITTLE RECORDINGold Edan Benn has recorded a spoken record (backed with voices and music) entitled "A Little Boy's Prayer." The deck tells of a youngster's desire to have his father home from the wars for his birthday party. In the foreground, from the left, are: Edan Benn and Tommy Oliver, who penned the music and arranged the session.

INDESCRIBABLY BLU ELVIS PRESLEY	RCA VICTOR
FOOLS FALL IN LOV ELVIS PRESLEY	/F
FIVIS PRESIFY	RCA VICTOR
	Tiger Music, Inc.
MARRYIN' KIND OF	LOVE
THE CRITTERS	KAPP
THE CRITTERS SALL.	KAPP Rumbalero Music, Inc.
LOOK AT CRANNY	
LOOK AT GRANNY F	VERVE
HOWARD TATE	Rumbalero Music, Inc.
	Raymar Music Corp.
ALONG CAME JONES	
THE RIGHTEOUS BRO	S. VERVE Tiger Music, Inc.
	Tiger Music, Inc.
LOOK WHAT YOU'VE	DONE
LOOK WHAT YOU'VE POZO SECO SINGER	S COLUMBIA
Carlo Carlo	S COLUMBIA Noma Music, Inc. Pocket Full of Tunes
	Pocket Full of Tunes
KEEP THE FAITH, BA	BY
BROOK BENTON	RCA
	Anne-Rachel Music, Corp.
BIG BLACK SMOKE THE KINKS	RCA Anne-Rachel Music, Corp. Kiley Music, Inc.
BIG BLACK SMOKE	
THE KINKS	
	Noma Music, Inc.
	monuvies music, me.
DEAD END STREET THE KINKS	
THE KINKS	REPRISE Noma Music, Inc. Mondvies Music, Inc.
	Mondvies Music, Inc.
LET THE GOOD TIM	
DEAN MARTIN	
DEAN MARTIN DOM	Noma Music, Inc.
	REPRISE Noma Music, Inc. Smooth Music, Inc.
ALL I SEE IS YOU	
	PHILIPS
Anne	-Rachel Music Corporation
YOU ARE SHE	
DUSTY SPRINGFIELD Anne YOU ARE SHE CHAD & JEREMY I WON'T CRY CHAD & JEREMY	COLUMBIA
	Noma Music, Inc
I WON'T CRY	
I WON'T CRY CHAD & JEREMY	COLUMBIA
	Noma Mosic, Inc
ANOTHER TEAR FAL	LS
WALKED DDAC	C144C11
Anne-	Rachel Music Corporation
SADDEST NIGHT IN	THE WORLD
WALKER BROS.	SMASH
	Bigtop Records, Inc
SHE'LL RETURN IT	
ERIC BURDON & AN	IMALS MGM
	IMALS MGM Slamina Music, Inc
THE RIGHT ONE IS L	EFT
	Hill & Range Songs, Inc
CILLA BLACK	Hill & Range Sange Inc.
CILLA BLACK	and a nange bongs, me
THE ABERBA	CH GROUP
THE ABERBA 1619 Broadway, 1	CH GROUP

EPIC Expecting Twins TWO Meeks. TEPIC," MARCA REG. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

#### 'Georgy Girl' Headlines **Chappell's Singles Bid**

NEW YORK-Chappell & Co. is cur-The drive is spearheaded by "Georgy Girl," written by Tom Springfield and recorded by the Seekers, and a smash that hit the top of the charts this work

Girl, Written by Tom Springfield and recorded by the Seekers, and a smash that hit the top of the charts this week.
In addition, Chappell is getting an unusually heavy run of activity on its score for "I Do, I Do" by Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, with at least one single, "My Cup Runneth Over" recorded by Ed Ames for RCA Victor, already bulleted on the charts. Another version of the tune is due out by Billy Eckstine for Motown.
"What Is A Woman," also from "I Do, I Do," is getting good regional action on the version by Chicago piano stylist Eddie Higgins for the Atlantic label. This disk was produced through the Windy City's Dunwich Productions. Other treatments of the song are expected from Eydie Gorme for Columbia and Vic Damone for Victor; and still another number from the show—"The Honeymoon Is Over"—is slated to be cut by Steve Lawrence for Columbia
A raft of singles are upcoming on the title song from Otto Preminger's "Hurry Sundown." Little Richard has waxed the side for Epic, and both Harry Belafonte and Hugo Montenegro will have Victor versions. Written by Montenegro and Buddy Kaye, the song has also been recorded by Jaxon Reese on Cameo-Parkway and Malcolm Hayes on Liberty; and Count Basie has cut "Hurry Sundown Blues" for Command.
On another front, Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen's "Gallant Men," background score for which is published by Chappell, moved onto the country charts last week to become a

lished by Chappell, moved onto the country charts last week to become a dual-market entry. A cover version of "Gallant Men" has been waxed by Ray Anthony; like the Senator's original recording, this is on Capitol.

Other new Chappell singles include Tony Bennett's recording of Robert Farnon's "Country Girl" on Colum-bia, and "Me And My Gun" by the Chuck Cassey Singers on Dot. The latter tune was penned by Cassey and Buddy Bernier.

In the album field, Victor will have the soundtrack for the movie "Hurry Sundown." Chappell is publisher of the title song and background score from the film. The same label this week recorded the original cast version of the off-Broadway revival of Rodgers and Hart's "By Jupiter."

#### **New Vaudeville Tour**

NEW YORK-With a Winter tour, extending from Feb. 14th through March 12th, the New Vaudeville Band has begun plans for a subsequent return to the United States in mid-Summer 1967.

The London-based, 30's styled group who swept to the top of all music industry charts with their first American disk, "Winchester Cathedral" will be featured guests on Hollywood Palace and appear at colleges, ballrooms, and concert halls during their forthcoming tour. Outstanding dates include a March 4th date at Symphony Hall in Newark, March 5th at the Westbury Music Fair, and March 12th at Philadelphia's Civic Center.

When the Fontana recording artists return in mid-Summer they will be appearing at leading outdoor show-cases such as The Michigan State Fair (August 29-30) and Atlantic City's Steel Pier (July 23-29).

After achieving sales of over two million copies of "Winchester Cathedral" and nearly a million albums, the group has just released a followup single titled "Peek-A-Boo."



TOURING BLUES MAGOOS-The Blues Magoos, currently on a nation-wide tour, are shown above in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass. In the photo at the left Joe Brenner and Bert Johnson (sales rep and Boston promo manager, re-spectively for Merrec Distributors) flank a display set up to herald the ap-pearance of the touring group in the Minute Man Record Shop in Harvard Square. In the photo at the right Mercury's national promo director chats with Ralph Magoo while aboard a chartered executive airliner.

#### Gersh Opens London, **Toronto PR Offices**

Toronto PR Offices NEW YORK--Richard Gersh Asso-ciates has established affiliate offices in London and Toronto to represent the public relation firm's entertain-ment, industrial and financial clients. Gersh's London affiliate is P.A.L. Skinner Consultants who maintain branches in Madrid and Beirut, and Chris Yaneff, Ltd. in Toronto. Gersh Associates lists among its music business clients Merco Enter-prises, Pickwick International, Shaw Artists Corp., Koppelman and Rubin Associates, Cameo/Parkway Records and Jubilee Industries, as well as such personalities as Ray Charles, the Happenings, Ronnie Dove, the Mc-Coys, Neil Diamond and the Vogues. The company has appointed two of-ficers at its New York headquarters. B. Kofler has been named office man-ager and M. Chiappa is comptroller. Company president Dick Gersh in-dicated that the move was prompted by his clients' constantly increasing need for public relations on an inter-national basis.

#### Sawyer Opens SF Branch

HOLLYWOOD—Tom Sawyer, owner of Tom Sawyer Promotions, 1680 North Vine, Hollywood, recently an-nounced the opening of a new branch office in San Francisco. Sawyer's company offers record promotion and distributor sales throughout the eleven western states, and the new bay area office will allow for more concentrated service in the north-western part of the country. Tom Sawyer Promotions currently

Tom Sawyer Promotions currently represents Momentum Records, Tri-dent Records, Vandan-Caprice Rec-ords, Rojac Records, and Parade Records (a new company formed by Billy Vaughn and distributed by Dot Records).

Sawyer has also announced the forming of his own record company, Sierra Records, which has just released its first two singles, one by country and western singer Doug Warren, and the other by R & B singer Ted Wilson.



#### **UA To Screen 'How To** Succeed' For NARM

NEW YORK—A special invitational screening of the forthcoming film, "How To Succeed In Business With-out Really Trying," will be conducted by United Artists Records for mem-bers attending the upcoming National Association of Record Merchandisers convention

Association of Record Merchandisers convention. The screening will be held at the Directors Guild of America on Sunset Boulevard in Hollywood on Tuesday, March 7th. A cocktail party will pre-cede the showing of the film and will be attended by key UA artists and Hollywood celebrities. Cocktails will begin at 6:30 PM and the film at 7:45 PM 7:45 PM.

"How To Succeed In Business Without Really Trying" is the movie adaptation of the long-running Broadway hit. It stars Robert Morse, Rudy Vallee and Michele Lee of the original cast. Words and music are by Frank Loesser, with music supervised and conducted by Nelson Riddle. The original motion picture soundtrack album will be released shortly by United Artists Records.

#### Jazz Fest Set For Miami Beach

NORTH MIAMI, FLA .-- Criteria Recording Studio has been named to handle the recording duties of the Intercollegiate Jazz Festival, May 4th through the 6th, at the Miami Beach Auditorium, for ABC Paramount Recording Company.

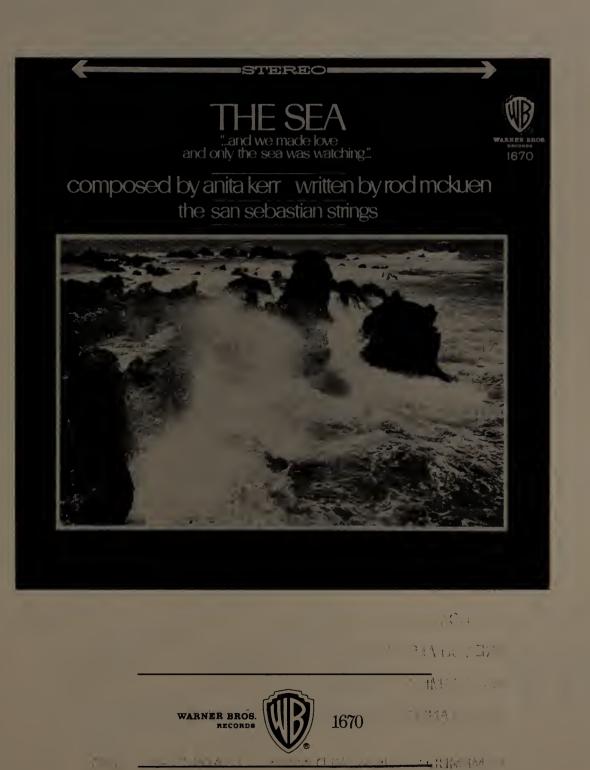
The festival will include stage bands, combos, and vocalists who are winners in six regional festivals held across the country, the first to be held next month in Philadelphia, Pa., according to Mack Emerman, presi-dent and owner of Criteria.

Emerman said the competition for top awards will have national coverage by all media plus national radio broadcasts of the event.

#### P. J. In L. A.

P. J. Proby's "Niki Hoeky" deck was moving so well that the artist decided to help out with a promo tour of Los Angeles in a Bently. Pictured outside the auto are: (left to right) Pat Pipolo, Liberty national promo director; Proby; and Bud Dain, general manager of the diskerv.





a the second second

35

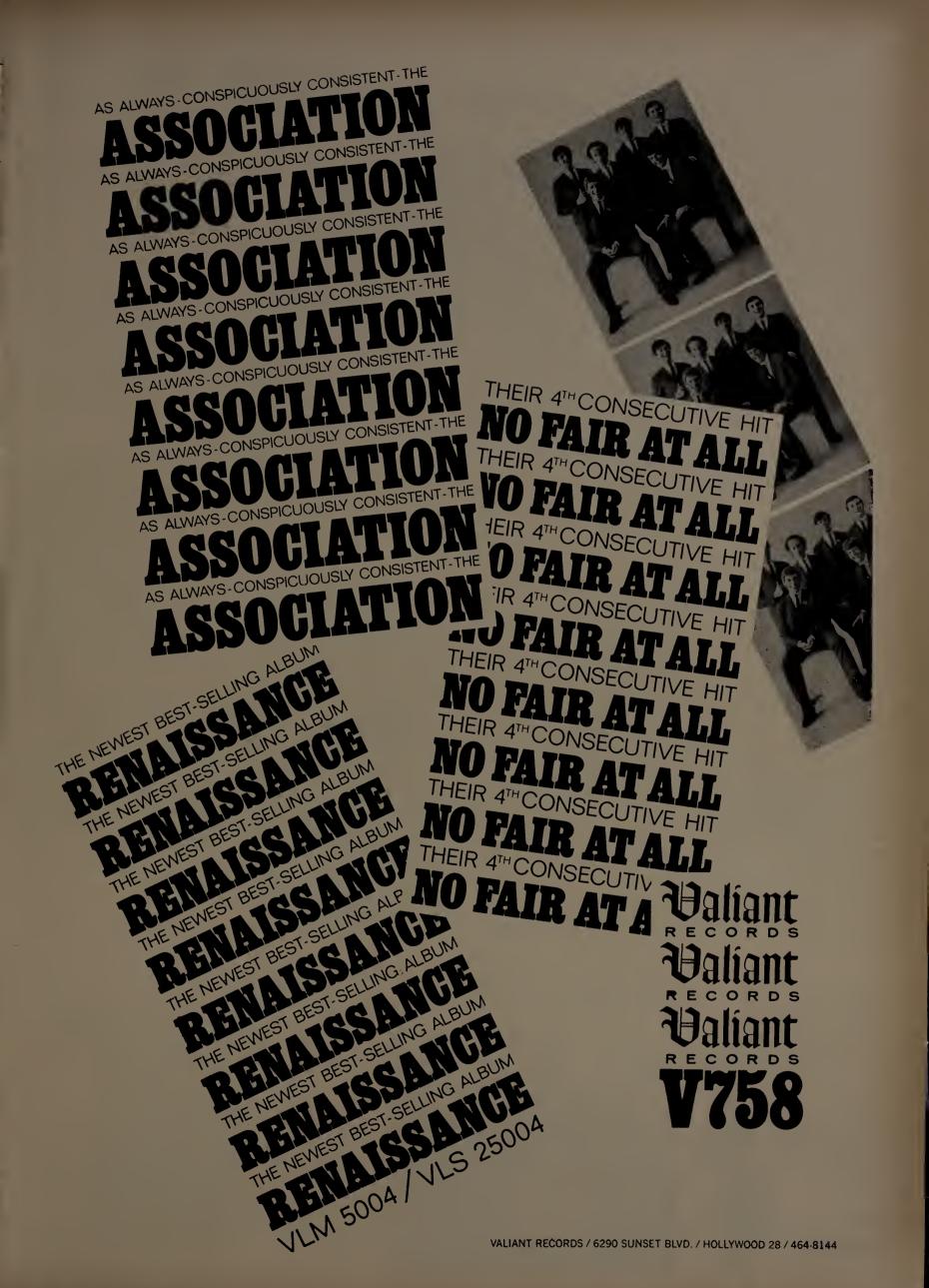


MUSICALLY SPEAKING. . . . THE GLOBE IS SHRINKING VERY RAPIDLY.

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS ARE A DAILY ACTIVITY. AND THEY HAVE BECOME AN INTEGRAL AND LUCRATIVE PART OF EVERY SUCCESSFUL MUSIC COMPANY.

SO THINK INTERNATIONALLY WHEN YOU PLAN ON RUNNING YOUR NEXT AD! YOU'RE PROBABLY WELL AWARE OF THE FACT THAT YOUR CASH BOX AD IS REACHING THE DOMESTIC MUSIC MARKET. BUT ARE YOU ALSO AWARE OF THE IMPACT THE VERY SAME AD MESSAGE IS MAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY ON THE INTERNATIONAL MARKET?

REMEMBER: THE WORLD MARKET READS EVERYTHING YOU SAY IN CASH BOX.



#### Decca Markets Own **Drums**, **Tambourines**

NEW YORK—Decca Records has marketed a line of drums and tam-bourines carrying the Decca trade name. A year ago the company entered the musical instrument business with the introduction of a line of guitars, amplifiers and accessories. The new Decca drum and tambou-

amplifiers and accessories. The new Decca drum and tambou-rine line has been devised as a basic stock for any music and record dealer. The introductory Decca drums con-sist of a completely assembled four piece drum set with fourteen deluxe accessories at a suggested list price of \$259.95, including the accessories. At the same time the company has introduced a complete snare drum kit with seven deluxe accessories at a suggested list of \$49.95, including accessories.

All drums are full dimension and e shipped to the dealer completely sembled. A11

are snipped to the dealer completely assembled. The tambourines are being marketed initially as a basic stock of six instru-ments, with one or two rows of jingles, selling at a suggested list of \$4.50 to \$12.00, which is expected to fill all existing market demands. These new Decca instruments, as are all the company's widely diversi-fied products, are being sold through all Decca branches. Point-of-sale merchandising aids will be available to support the dealer in displaying this new Decca musical instrument product. The company's sales force is now contacting their respective ac-counts with complete details of the new line. new line.

#### **Duke Deals 6 Releases**

HOUSTON—Duke Records has re-leased six singles. They are: "I've Only Got Myself To Blame," Bobby Williams; "Gee Baby (I Love You)," the Malibus; "I'm Wondering," Clar-ence Green; "Dancin' Man," Ernie K-Doe; "Mr. Soft Touch," Jeanette Williams; and "Look At Me," the Bell Brothers Brothers.

#### To: TOP FORTY From: MILLS MUSIC SIGNS (Jerry Vale) ..... Columbia HEY WOMAN (Kenny Bernard) ..... Compass DOES THE CHEWING GUM LOSE IT'S FLAVOR (Hermione Gingold) ..... Cameo GREY EYES WATCHING I'VE GOT TO HOLD ON (The We Talkies) ..... Epic WHAT A CRAZY LIFE (Slade Brothers) ..... Kapp MUS MUS MILLS MUSIC, INC. 1619 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10019 PUBLISHING . IRA HOWARD-PROF. MGR.



#### Nominate For ASCAP

Nominate For ASCAP NEW YORK—Mitchell Parish, chair-man of the ASCAP writers nominat-ing committee, has reported to presi-dent Stanley Adams the list of writer candidates for election to the society's board of directors in April. In the popular/production category, the following were unanimously nomi-nated: Lee Adams, Sammy Cahn, Martin Charnin, J. Fred Coots, Sam Coslow, Vernon Duke, Duke Ellington, Dorothy Fields, Quincy D. Jones, Jr., Henry Mancini, Vic Mizzy, Harold J. Rome, Stephen Sondheim, Jule Styne, Bobby Troup, Jimmy Van Heusen, Harry Warren and Meredith Wilson. The incumbent writer directors in that field are Stanley Adams, Richard Adler, Cy Coleman, L. Wolfe Gilbert, Jimmy McHugh, Richard Rodgers, Arthur Schwartz, Ned Washington and Jack Yellen. Those ASCAP writers nominated in the standard field were: William Bergsma, David Leo Diamond, Lukas Foss, Howard Hanson, Peter Schickele and William Grant Still. The Stand-ard incumbents are Paul Creston, Morton Gould and Peter Mennin. At the same time Milton Kramer, chairman of the society's publishers nominating committee, presented Adams with the following candidates who were nominated in the popular/ production field: Marvin Fisher, of Marvin Music; Frederick Fox of Sam Fox Publishing; Michael H. Goldsen of Michael H. Goldsen; Sidney Her-

Fox Publishing; Michael H. Goldsen of Michael H. Goldsen; Sidney Herman, of Famous Music; Paul Kapp, of General Music; Harold Leventhal of Appleseed Music; John Levy of Duane Music; Aaron Schroeder of Arch Music; and Michael Stewart of United Artists Music. The incumbents in that field are Victor Blau of Harms; J. J. Bregman, of Bregman, Vocco & Conn; Leon J. Brettler of Shapiro, Bernstein & Co; Irving Caesar; Louis Dreyfus of Chappell; Lou Levy, of Leeds Music; Arnold Maxin of Robbins Music; Edwin H Morris of Edwin H. Morris; and Howard S. Richmond of The Richmond Organization.

The publishers nominated in the standard field are: Donald H. Gray of H. W. Gray Company; Arthur A. Hauser of Theodore Presser; and W. Stuart Pope of Boosey and Hawkes. The standard publisher incumbents are: Frank H. Connor of Carl Fischer; Rudolph Tauhert of G. Schirmer; and Adolph Vogel of Elkan-Vogel Co.

All incumbent directors of the Society automatically become candi-

In addition to the candidates nominated to serve on the ASCAP Board of Directors, the following names have been added by petition: Writer-mem-

This is in accordance with Article Section 4(d) of the Society's Articles of Association, which provide that nominees will appear on the ballot by reason of petitions filed by

#### TALENT ON STAGE

T III A TANA MANANA MANANA

#### ANGEL TOWN SOUND

ANGEL IOWN SOUND LOS ANGELES—Borrowing a track from Berry Gordy and the various Mo-town packages, Okeh and Epic is testing its own sorty of astringent soul. And, judging from the prodigious legion of new talents interspersed with several thriving R&B charters, Okeh and Epic's impact on the market should soon be distending far beyond the environs of L.A. and, perhaps, as wide asunder as Soul Town itself. Billed as the "Angel Town Sound," the low ceilinged 54 Club on Broadway was a logical choice for the event, presented by KGFJ in conjunc-tion with Okeh-Epic. In its right and proper element of electricity or, as Jim Randolph of KGFJ emphasized, "in the heart of soul". — Dening with a frenetic flourish, the Angel Town Band, closer to the beat of Basie than to Berry, set the pace for eight acts that followed—all deliber-ately dithyrambic. — Walter Jackson, the Vibrations and Major Lance were not present (though were harvy Williams, Johnny Watson, Cookie Jackson, Nichelle Nichols, the Triumphs, the Autographs and Seven Souls filled the breach admirably. Particular standouts were Larry Williams' "I'm the One You Want," the Dylan title which'll be released on Okeh within the next few weeks; Williams teaming with Watson for a vocal version of "Mercy Mercy" (a rush release) and Little Richard's reprise of his single "Poor Dog Can't Wag His Tail". Most impressive, at least visually, were the Seven Souls, an ebulliant mixed group of boys who simul-taneously sing, dance and play instruments (musical, but understandably a bit . — Williams. resently assigned to co-produce R&B sides with Enic's west coast

ragged). Williams, recently assigned to co-produce R&B sides with Epic's west coast A&R chief Stu Phillips, MC'd the show—an explosive and affirmative testi-monial to Epic-Okeh's avid pursuit of the R&B buck.

#### THE LOST SOULS

NEW YORK—The Lost Souls, not really lost at all, can easily be found at Cheetah. As this "now" club, the quartet is laying down the modern sounds of today. Cheetah itself is the sort of discotheque which seizes the visitor and shakes him awake if he has been injudicious enough to approach the club in a somnolent state. The rock groups which preceded the Lost Souls were raucous and ear-splitting, and the degree of their talents was difficult to ascertain amidst the sea of noise created by drums, and by electric guitars set flush against microphones. Loud, strident vocals also contributed to the general uproar uproar.

uproar. At this point, the Lost Souls came on stage. Things immediately took a turn for the better. The group led off with their current single, "It Won't Work Out, Baby," a gentle, slow-pulsing ditty. They followed this up with "There's A Change Gonna Come" and "Get-It." The Lost Souls are a fast-stepping group, and they move smartly around the stage on fast numbers. They gave each effort a smooth, stylish interpretation. "I'm Losin' You," a rocking, sway-ing outing was particularly effective, as was "Are You Lonely For Me, Baby?", a workout which gave the quartet an opportunity to display their expert har-monizing. monizing. The new Glasco label, for whom the Lost Souls record, would seem to have

made a discovery.



SHERRY' IN BOSTON-During the Boston tryout of the B'way-bound musical "Sherry," RCA Victor song-stress Marilyn Maye visited back-stage with Dolores Gray, star of the mainstemer. Marilyn (left) has just recorded the title song from the show.



#### Shaggy Ones

The Shaggy Boys (a New York area rock group) is shown (seated) above on the occasion of signing a recording con-tr a ct with U nite d Artists. Standing behind the group are: (left to right) Eddie Deane, na-tional promo director of UA's music firms; Ed Levine, national singles promo director; Lloyd Leipzig, director of crea-tive services; and Tony Michaels, producer of the group.

#### UA In Big Promo **Push For Easybeats**

Push For Easybeats NEW YORK—With the Spencer Davis Group's single of "Gimme Some Lovin'" now firmly entrenched as one of the nation's biggest singles, and still growing in strength, United Artists Records is swinging the full impact of its promotional, publicity and advertising forces behind another English import. The recipient of the oll-out UA push is "Friday On My Mind" by the Easybeats, already popular in several European countries and in England. Newly-appointed singles promo chief, Eddie Levine, has earmarked the Easybeat's rocker as his top plug, and UA's network of local promotion men are following suit. A film of the vocal and instrumental combo per-forming "Friday On My Mind" is now available to teenage TV shows throughout the nation, and UA's staff is bombarding deejays with flyers extolling the Australian-based group. United Artists Records, riding high with the Spencer Davis Group, ex-pects "Friday On My Mind" by the Easybeats to follow suit quickly.

#### **Kaye Produces Pitney Single**

SAN FRANCISCO—Tommy Kaye, now an exclusive producer for Kama Sutra, has just produced the new Gene Pitney single, "Don't Mean To Be A Preacher." The single is cur-rently being distributed in the U.S.A. and in Europe to coincide with Pit-ney's foreign tour. Kaye also has to his credit such productions as "We Can Work It Out," by Maxine Brown and "Killer Joe," by the Kingsmen (for the Scep-ter-Wand label) and "Too Young," by Tommy Van (for the Amy-Mala label).

dates for this election.

ber Virginia Richmond; and publishermembers Wesley Rose of Milene Music; and Larry Shayne of Larry Shavne Music.

more than 25 members.



## MITCH RYDER "SOCK IT TO ME-BABY!"



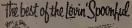
The first smash single of 1967 becomes an album on February 14th. NEW VOICE NV2003/NVS2003

Distributed by AMY - MALA - BELL Records, Inc. 1776 Broadway N.Y.C.



#### ALBUM REVIEWS

POP PICKS





THE BEST OF THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL— Lovin' Spoonful—Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8056 The Lovin' Spoonful, whose current singles "Nashville Cats" and "Darlin' Be Home Soon" are both doing nicely on the Top 100, stand a good chance of having a monster with their latest LP. Among the numbers on this set are "Do You Believe In Magic?," "Did You Ever Have To Make Up Your Mind?," "Daydream," and "Blues In The Bottle." Watch this one go.



THERE'S A KIND OF HUSH ALL OVER THE WORLD—Herman's Hermits—MGM E/SE 4438 Herman's Hermits, currently riding the Top 100 with their single "There's A Kind Of Hush," have come up with a grab bag of rockers and bal-lads that should leave their fans crying for more. Besides "There's A Kind Of Hush" the set in-cludes "No Milk Today," "Saturday's Child," "If You're Thinkin' What I'm Thinkin'," and others. Should be a big winner here for the Hermits.



ERIC IS HERE!—Eric Burdon & the Animals— MGM E/SE 4433 Eric Burdon and the Animals cook up a batch of rock goodies. Among the tunes are "I Think It's Gonna Rain Today," "Help Me Girl," and "It's Been A Long Time Comin'." The sounds are blues-toned, and the group transmits a high voltage content. The Animals, always popular in the States, would seem to have another winner on their hands with this one.



GEORGY GIRL—Seekers—Capitol ST 2431 The Seekers swing out into a pop parade. Marching through is the title tune, currently high on the charts, "Georgy Girl," from the flick of the same name. Also on the LP are "Red Rubber Ball" and "California Dreamin'" The quintet's fine musicianship is evident everywhere on the album, and the set is likely to see lots of chart section action.



LOVE ITALIAN STYLE—Connie Francis—MGM E/SE 4448 Connie Francis sings a selection of Italian love songs. Included on the set are "Souvenir D'Italie," "Tango Delle Rose," and "Tarantella." The artist frames the efforts against a background of luxu-rious strings and piquant mandolins. She delivers each number con amore. The LP should be a real mover with the lark's fans.

**JavierSolis** D

TE AMARE TODA LA VIDA (I WILL LOVE YOU A LIFETIME)—Javier Solis—Columbia EX 5179 Javier Solis sings a group of Spanish pop tunes. Included on the LP are the title song, "Te Amare Toda La Vida," "Vida De Bohemio," and "Que Te Importa." The artist displays an intense, melodic voice which is backed up by lush orchestral ar-rangements. The album should gather a strong following for the singer.

MORE THAN A NEW DISCOVERY-Laura Nyro-Verve/Folkways FT/FTS 3020 Laura Nyro, who made a lot of noise with her recent chart single "Wedding Bell Blues," offers a groovy selection of pop tunes on her new LP. In addition to "Wedding Bell Blues" the set in-cludes "Buy And Sell," "He's A Runner," "Good-bye Joe," "Billy's Blues," and others. Should be especially popular with the teen set.



H



RAY CONNIFF'S WORLD OF HITS—Columbia CL 2500/CS 9300 Ray Conniff's orchestra and wordless chorus in a bag of pop goodies. The rocking, hard-driving sound of "Moscow Nights" is counterbalanced on this disk by the smooth, romantic lyricism of "Try To Remember" and "Moon River." Conniff and his crew demonstrate expert song-styling on the LP, which is likely to become a fast-moving sales item.

A LATIN HAPPENING—Tony Hatch—Warner Bros. WS1671 Composer-arranger-conductor Tony Hatch serves up an offering of pop tunes. He is noted for having written several of Petula Clark's hits. On this set, the tracks include the title song, "A Latin Happening," "I Didn't Know What Time It Was," and "Guantanamera." Hatch emplys a full, throb-bing rhythm section which makes for exciting sounds. The album should enjoy a successful sales run. run.

BULLFIGHT!—Roger Laredo, Musical Director —London SP 44082 Side One of this LP presents music played dur-ing a twenty-minute bullfight in Madrid. The drama and spectacle of the event is captured in phase 4 stereo. On Side Two the music of Spain is featured Included on this side are "Malaguena" and the "Ritual Fire Dance." The double attrac-tion of bullfight and other Spanish music should draw crowds of eager record buyers.

GUITAR U.S.A.—Tony Mottola—Command RS 908 SD Tony Mottola's superb talents as a guitarist are exhibited here. Included on the album are "Please," "San Antonio Rose," and "The Shadow Of Your Smile." The artist hits all the styles, ranging from the subtlety of an unaccompanied solo on the classical guitar to the rugged twang of the big beat discotheque. The diversification of styles, and the versatility shown by Mottola should give the disk a big forward push.

LOVE AFTER MIDNIGHT—Herbert Rehbein and his Orchestra—Decca DL 74847 A selection of romantic tunes performed by Herbert Rehbein and his orchestra. Rehbein often composes songs with Bert Kaempfert, and several of them are included on this album, including the title number, "Love After Midnight." Another outings in which Rehbein and Kaempfert had a hand are "Hold Back The Dawn!," and "Lady." The sound on this LP is full, rich, and clear, and the package should attract plenty of attention.

THE HIT SOUND OF WILLIE MITCHELL— Willie Mitchell—Hi HL 12034/SHL 32034 The versatile Willie Mitchell leads his combo through a dozen groovy jazz and pop numbers on his new LP. "Mercy," "Treat Her Right," "Searching For My Love," "Barefootin'," and "Winchester Cathedral" are all potent tracks, and the entire album is one which all of Mitchell's fans should be eager to own.

THE BEST OF BILLY STRANGE—Billy Strange and Orchestra—GNP 2037 Guitarist Billy Strange has come up with a rousing package of pop goodies that all his fans should want to hear. Included in the set are the "James Bond Theme," "Mrs. Brown You've Got A Lovely Daughter," "The Shadow Of Your Smile," "Goldfinger," and "House Of The Rising Sun." Should be a big one here for Strange.

#### Cash Box-February 18, 1967

THY LITE





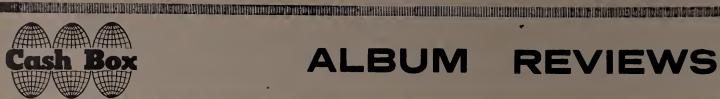


WORLD OF HEIS

# HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE B/W A MAN AND A WOMAN

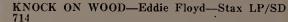
# AUDINE







#### **POP BEST BETS**



714 Throbbing, soul-filled R & B sounds are the order of the day on this package as chanter Eddie Floyd swings through "Raise Your Hand," "Knock On Wood," "Something You Got," "Got To Make A Comeback," and eight others. Floyd should have a hot sales item on his hands with this set, and his fans have every reason to cheer him to the top of the charts.

HOMOSEXUALITY IN THE AMERICAN MALE —Probe ST 2652 This album treats the delicate subject of sex deviation in a serious, sober manner. The LP is a distillation of tape recordings totalling 118 hours of interviews with 82 people—64 of them homo-sexuals. The album is a journalistic endeavor attempting to shed light upon a controversial subject. The interviews are conducted in an ob-jective, unsensational manner, and the LP is an enlightening one. enlightening one.



#### CONZONE D'AMORE-Ray Allen-Roulette R/ RS 25349

RS 25349 This powerpacked LP spotlights Ray Allen in a performance of twelve Italian love songs. In-cluded in the set are "Torna," "Statte Vicino Amme," "Ddoje Stelle So' Cadute," and "Al Di La." Heavy middle-of-the-road sales might well be in store for this package, and Allen's fans should want to add it to their shelves as soon as possible possible.



I WERE A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE—Kenny Solms and Gail Parent—Epic FLM 13112/FLS 15112 Written and performed by Kenny Solms and Gail Parent, this set is an amusing satire on the world of the high school student. Included in the selections are "The Principal And The Home-room," "Father And Son," "The Prom," "The Guidance Counselor," and "Graduation." Should find ready favor with comedy-LP fans.



#### CALIFORNIA DREAMING—Wes Montgomery—

CALIFORNIA DREAMING—wes montgomery— Verve V/V6 8672 Popular jazz guitarist Wes Montgomery should score quickly with this powerhouse LP. Assisted by Don Sebesky, who conducts the orchestra for the set, Montgomery applies his nimble fingers to "Winds Of Barcelona," "California Dreaming," "Sun Down," "Oh You Crazy Moon," and six others. Watch for this one on the charts.

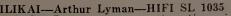
MERCY, MERCY, MERCY!—Cannonball Adder-ley Quintet—Capitol ST 2663 The Cannonball Adderley Quintet lays down six jazz efforts and the results are electric. Fea-tured among the tracks are the title tune, "Mercy, Mercy, Mercy!" which is currently high on the charts, "Fun," "Games," and "Hipadelphia." The music played by the Quintet is composed by themselves, and the group's components comple-ment each other brilliantly. The LP is certain to make new friends for the Quintet.

#### - CLASSICAL PICKS



STOKOWSKI/WAGNER — Leopold Stokowski, conductor—London Symphony Orchestra—Lon-don Phase 4 SPC 21016 Leopold Stokowski, a peerless interpreter of Wagner, presents five of the most famous ex-cerpts from "The Ring Of The Niebelung." They are: "Ride Of The Valkyries," "Forest Murmurs," "Entrance Of The Gods Into Valhalla," "Rhine Journey," and "Funeral Music." The combination of Wagner and Stokowski is a blending of genius, and classical music lovers should be anxious to add the album to their record libraries.





ILIKAI—Arthur Lyman—HIFI SL 1035 Arthur Lyman serves up a tempting mixture of Hawaiian and pop sounds on this swinging in-strumental set. Among the selections are "Ain't No Big Thing," "Ilikai," "Lahaina Luna," and "I Left My Heart In San Francisco." Fans of Lyman's sound should find what they want on this one. Might be some chart action on tap for it too.



SELF DOLLA THE SUILLEY STRIL

A MATCHEREONING W

SIMON & GARFUNKEL

0000000

TRAMP

THE LA PLAYA SEXTET—Mardi Gras Records —Vol. II—LPS 5027 The La Playa Sextet offers a package of Latin numbers. Among the tracks are "Carmen Bossa Nova," "Pachanga Con La Playa," and "El Loco Juan Po." The group creates a bright, zestful sound, and the music is highly danceable. The album is the eleventh in a series of Mardi Gras Music for Dancing disks, and it is likely to be extremely popular.

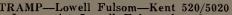
A TRIP DOWN SUNSET STRIP—Leathercoated Minds—Viva V36003 A sound painting of the sights and sounds of Sunset Strip in California. The voices of the Strip's inhabitants and the traffic noises are re-corded on location, and most of the songs con-tained in this album got their start in the Holly-wood area and later became national hits. Among the tunes are "Eight Miles High," "Psychotic Reaction," and "Mr. Tambourine Man." This interesting package should make lots of noise, both on the disk itself and in the marketplace.

SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Simon and Garfunkel —Pickwick/33 PC/SPC 3059 In a set given over to ten of their long-while-back singles recordings, Paul Simon and Art Garfunkel offer such numbers as "Hey School Girl," "Our Song," "That's My Story," "Dancin" Wild," and "Don't Say Goodbye." The duo's sound has changed over the years, and fans should have an interesting time comparing this set with more recent Simon and Garfunkel offerings.



#### BROTHER JACK McDUFF'S GREATEST HITS

BROTHER JACK McDUFF'S GREATEST HITS —Prestige 7481 Some of the most impressive and exciting examples of the blues-filled, hard-swinging music of Brother Jack McDuff are included in this album. Among the tunes are "Rock Candy," "Brother Jack," and "The Honeydripper." The artist plays the electric organ with style and verve, and the LP should be a sought-after item by jazz buffs.



TRAMP—Lowell Fulsom—Kent 520/5020 Jazz artist Lowell Fulsom lets loose with a heap of funk and drive on this free-wheeling set. "Black Nights," "Tramp," "I'm Sinkin'," "Two Day Wishing," and "Get Your Game Up Tight" are all numbers that should find favor with jazz fans, and the entire album might well be destined for a high spot on the charts.

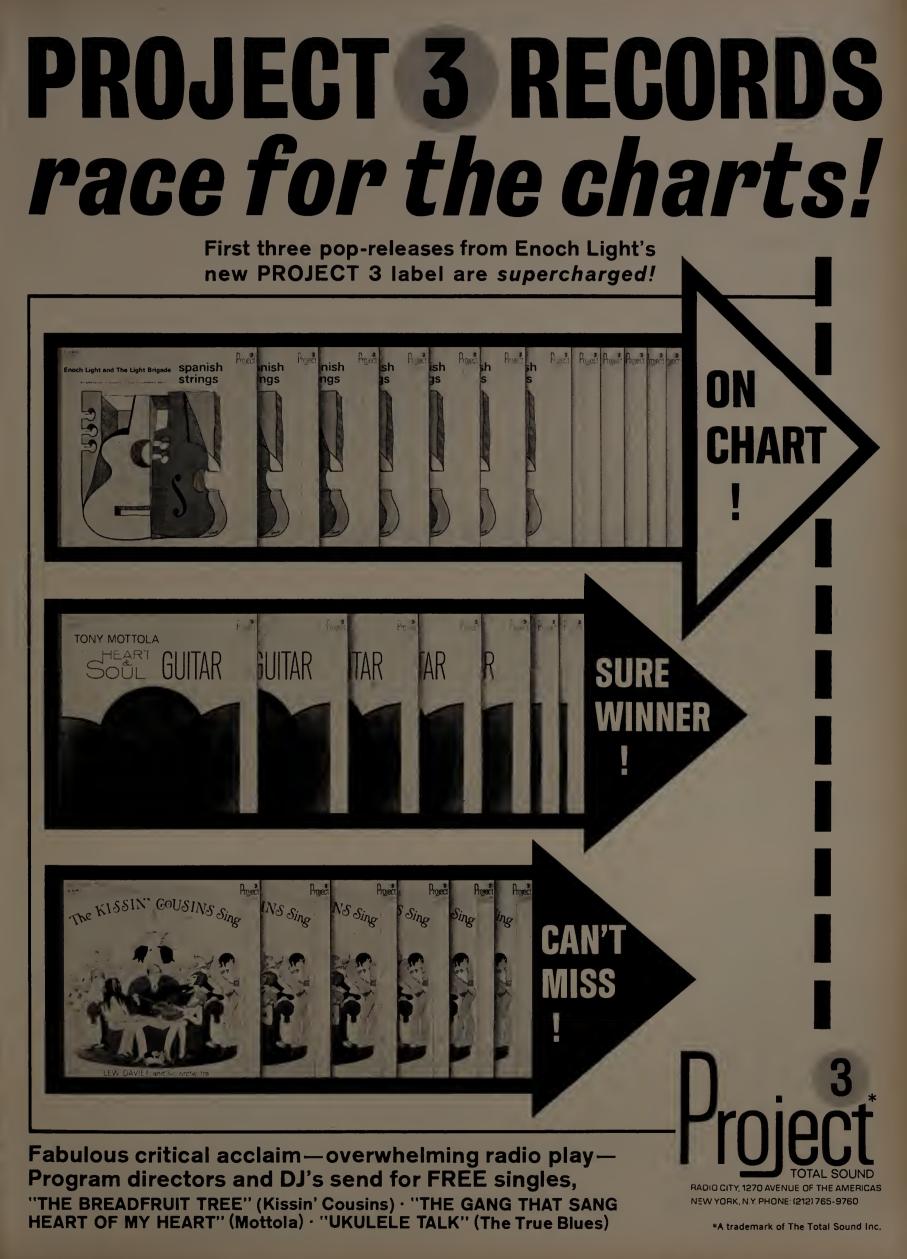
PETROUCHKA



PETROUCHKA—William Steinberg and the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra—Command CC 11034 SD Recorded on 35mm magnetic film, this dynamic album is devoted entirely to Igor Stravinsky's music for the ballet "Petrouchka." The quality of the recording, the beauty of the Stravinsky score, and the masterful performance of William Stein-berg and the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra are all features which should win this set an enthusiastic welcome among good music listeners.

42

*r*e at The Club"



#### WB/Reprise Unveils 13 New Albums

BURBANK — Warner Bros./Reprise has announced the release of thirteen new albums as part of its Feb. sales program.

program. Lp's on the Warner label include: "The Sea," by Anita Kerr and Rod McKuen; "The Hit Sounds Of The Everly Brothers"; "The Mexicali Singers Ride Again"; "The Country-politan Sound Of Hank Thompson's Brazos Valley Boys": "The Big Brass Of The American Patrol"; "Swing Along With Uncle Dick's Old Time Singers"; and an original soundtrack

package from the Warner Bros. flick "Hotel," for release in New York and Los Angeles only. New albums on the Reprise label are: "His Kind Of Love Songs," by Charles Aznavour; "The Roaring Twangies," by Duane Eddy: "The West Coast Pop Art Experimental Band;" "Encore," by Jacques Brel; and a set by the Electric Prunes. Loma Records, a subsidiary of War-ner Bros., will release one album for the month of Feb.: "On The Loose," by comedian Red Foxx.

#### Epic Releases 8 Pop, 5 Classical LP's

NEW YORK—Epic Records is releas-ing 8 pop and 5 classical albums this month. The pop LP's are: "Sviced With Brasil," Nancy Ames; "5 Bv 5," the Dave Clark Five; "Side By Side/ Pop & Country," the Canadian Sweet-hearts: "The All Happening." Zoot Money's Big Roll Band; "Classical Country," the Billy Sherrill Quintet; "Pray On," the Staple Singers; "One More Time," the Village Stompers; and "Tu Me Has De Querer," los Mel-odicos. odicos.

The classical disks are: "Russian Orchestral Masterpieces," conducted

#### **Big Ad-Promo Impact On Command's 'Brass Impact'**

NEW YORK — "Everybody's out on it," is the way Loren Becker, who runs Command Records sums-up the label's push on a new package called "Brass Impact" with the Brass Choir conducted by Warren Kime.

The LP, enthusiastically received by distribs who attended parent company ABC Records' convention in Hollywood, Fla. last month, is coming to market with an extensive ad-promo push from the label.

This includes full-page color ads in all music trade papers and two consumer publications, Hi-Fi Stereo Review and High Fidelity. Ads of less than a full page will run in Saturday Review, the New Yorker and other mags. The label has also designed a special window and in-store displays and streamers for dealer use.

Augmenting review and radio copies being handled by distributors and promo men is a direct mailing by the label to about 300 FM stations and key buyers across the country. The label's entire promo force is now working on the album exclusively.



SOLO FOR RAELETS - Long the background group for Ray Charles (both in person and on record), the Raelets are starred in their first single, "One Hurt Deserves Another"/ "One Room Paradise" on the Tangerine label. The group, consisting of Mary Clayton, Clydie King, Gwendolyn Berry, and Alexandra Brown are shown around Ray Charles above.

by Karel Ancerl; "Brahms: Sonata No. 2 In A Major For Violin And Piano, Op. 100; Sonata No. 3 in D Minor For Violin And Piano, Op. 108," Josef Suk, violin, and Jan Panenka, niano; "Dvorak: String Quartet In E Maior, Op. 27; Waltz No. 4 In D Maior, Op. 54," the Dvorak Quartet; "Debussy: La Mer; Nocturnes," con-ducted by Jean Fournet; and "Des Pras: Madwirels, And Motats: Misson Pres: Madrigals And Motets; Missa 'L'Homme Arme,'" the Prague Madrigal Singers, conducted by Miroslav Venhoda.

#### 'Zhivago' Gold LP To MGM's Jesse Kaye

HOLLYWOOD — Jesse Kaye, vice president of MGM Records on the West Coast has been awarded the RIAA gold record for his production of the "Doctor Zhivago" soundtrack LP. Kave, a veteran album producer for MGM, worked closely on "Zhi-vago" with Academy Award winning composer, Maurice Jarre on the proj-ect. The album is fast-approaching the two million units sold mark. RIAA certified the award late last year.

RIAA certified the award late last year. Kaye's latest venture, again with Jarre, is the production of the sound-track of the new hit Metro-Goldwvn-Mayer motion picture, "Grand Prix." In addition to the sound track of "Grand Prix," Kave is also preparing an album titled "The Exciting Racing Sounds of 'Grand Prix'" and an al-bum of the music from the MGM film, "Three Bites Of The Apple." In his twenty years with MGM, Kave has produced other best selling albums. A few of them are: "Till The Clonds Roll BV," "The Wizard Of Oz," "Giej," "The Stripper" (David Rose), "Show Boat," 'The Unsinkable Molly Rrown." "Ben Hur" and "How The West Was Won." Meetings are being arranged with Bob Morgan, national A&R director and Kaye to plan recordings of artists on the west coast. Kaye maintains his office at the MGM Studios in Culver Citv where he is liaison between the MGM Studios and MGM/Verve Rec-ords to further develop certain re-

ords to further develop certain recording artists in the area of motion pictures and television and further artists relations in general.

#### 'Harold Arlen Songbook' **Rescheduled For Feb. 28**

NEW YORK - "The Harold Arlen Songbook" opening has been put off until Feb. 28 at Stage 73, 321 East 73rd Street. Originally announced for a February 16 premiere, the musical pastiche of seventy Arlen songs is being deferred to give the company additional rehearsal time.

Pamela Hall, Jerry Holmes, Marcia Mohr, Ray Ramirez and Major Wiley comprise the cast of "The Harold Arlen Songbook," which is being arranged and directed by Robert Elston. The five singers will be backed by piano percussion, and reeds. George Taros is the musical director. Elston and Ray Ramirez are the producers.

#### PLANS ALBUM

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

DIAMOND

"Buy 5 Get 1 Free" on all Diamond albums. Expires June 30, 1967. PEACOCK-DUKE

Buy-7-and-get-1-free on entire catalog, including new LP's. No expiration date has been set.

#### FORTUNE

1 free album when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time limit.

GATEWAY Two free for every 10 albums purchased on entire catalog. Expiration date indefinite.

#### **GNP CRESCENDO**

15 albums free with purchase of 100 LP's \$3.79 and \$4.79 retail. Indefinitely. JEWEL-PAULA-WHIT

One free for every five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

#### LIBERTY

Catalogue Program expires Feb. 28, 1967.

LITTLE DARLIN'

Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date has been set.

NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-one-free on entire catalog including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

ORIGINAL SOUND

15% discount on all LP's-until further notice.

#### PHILIPS

Discounts on new releases as well as entire catalog. SPM/SPS series are dis-counted 10%, all other classical albums discounted 20%. No expiration date announced.

#### PRESTIGE

15% discount on all LP product until further notice.

ROULETTE

15% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

SCEPTER-WAND

2 Albums free with every ten purchased. No termination date announced. SIMS

3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

SMASH-FONTANA

Special discounts available through distribs. Expiration date not announced. STARDAY

20% discount to dealers on all Starday and Nashville product, Jan. 16 thru Feb. 28. Distributor incentive program also included.

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

#### TOWER

10% discount on all albums. No expiration date announced.

VANGUARD

Effective January 16th-February 15th—10% off on 9000 Pop & Folk series (Mono & Stereo) 10% off on Everyman Classics (Mono & Stereo) 20% off on classical LP's (Mono & Stereo).

#### Sinatra's 'That's Life' His 5th Reprise Gold LP

NEW YORK-Frank Sinatra has earned his fifth gold LP as a Reprise artist. The RIAA has certified "That's Life" as a \$1 million seller 3 months after its release, making the set the fastest award for the star. He has earned previous gold LP awards for "Sinatra's Sinatra," "A Man & His Music," "September Of My Years" and "Strangers In The Night." During his Capitol days, Sinatra cut five gold LP's.

#### Jazz Fest Scheduled For Red Rock, Colo.

LOS ANGELES—Plans for what is said to be the first all-star jazz fes-tival ever held in the Rocky Mountain area have been announced by personal manager-promoter Lee Magid. Date of the affair is July 28-30 at the 7000 seat outdoor arena in Red Rock, Colo-rado, and international artists will participate in the spectacle entitled, "The Red Rock Festival Of Music." Performers will appear on each of the three evenings with concerts also scheduled on the two weekend after-noons. The affair will include "Night Of The Blues," "New Orleans Night" and "Brazilian Night."



Barbara Harris, the star of "The Apple Tree" mainstemmer as well as Columbia's original cast LP, accepts Cue Mag-azine's "Entertainer Of The Year" award from Mike Nichols who direct-ed her in the show. Pre-vious winners of the Cue award include Colum-bia's Barbra Streisand. award include Colum bia's Barbra Streisand.



#### Merrec Moves To Larger Quarters

NEW YORK—In order to service ac-counts with greater speed and effi-ciency, Merrec, N.Y., the distributing arm of Mercury Records for the New York and New Jersey metropolitan area, has moved to new and larger

quarters. Abe Chayet, vice president of Mer-rec, announced that the move from former offices at 524 West 43rd Street in Manhattan has been completed and that the new facilities are completely operational. The new site is located at 32-02 Queens Boulevard in Long Island City with a new telephone listing: 729-6660. The New Jersey telephone number remains the same at 623-4058.

Merrec handles distribution throughout the area for the Mercury, Philips, Fontana, Smash, Limelight, Emarcy, Wing and World Series labels.

**5 GREAT NEW** 

#### SPIRITUAL RELEASES CRYING DAYS WILL BE OVER b/w WHO WILL BE A WITNESS SISTER EMMA TUCKER NASHBORO 913 GO ON MY CHILD (PARTS 1 & 2)

REVEREND MORGAN BABB NASHBORO 914

THAT'S ENOUGH h/w TROUBLE IN MY WAY BROTHER JOE MAY NASHBORO 91.5

#### I WANT TO GO HOME b/w JUST LOOK AROUND YOU THE BRIGHT STARS NASHBORO 916

**JESUS AROSE** b/w

SHEPHERD, FEED MY SHEEP THE BELLS OF JOY NASHBORO 917

**BREAKING ALL OVER!** THERE GOES A GIRL LITTLE JOHNNY TRUITT A-BET 9416 ASHBORD. 415 Church St. Nashville, Tenn. 615-242-2215



#### Eduardo Davidson To UA

NEW YORK—United Artists presi-dent Mike Stewart has just an-nounced the signing of Cuban singer/ composer Eduardo Davidson to an ex-clusive long-term contract with the label label

label. Davidson has composed fifty Latin-American songs and a number of ballets and musical productions. He has also acted and danced in movies and written poems, short stories, film criticism, and TV and radio shows. Initial singles and albums from Davidson will be released in the near future. Among his first UA efforts will be "Le Frissen," a new vocal and dance number which combines go-go rhythms with Latin-American tempos.



Eduardo Davidson (seated) makes his new exclusive contract with United Artists Records official with the traditional pact-signing formality at the UA offices in New York. Label President, Mike Stewart, left, and Fred Reiter of Morro Music, David-son's music publisher, happily super-vise proceedings.

#### Fabien Sevitsky Dies

Fabien Sevitsky DiesNEW YORK—Fabien Sevitzky, conductor of the Greater Miami Philharmonic Orchestra, died of a heart attack Feb. 2 in Athens while on tour.He was 73. He was to have appeared on Feb. 6 as guest conductor of the Athens State Orchestra.He was noted as a champion of American composers and attempted to introduce new pieces by writers in his adopted country in every program he conducted. This often led to critical displeasure, especially of the Hitler regime, when he insisted on performing American works in Germany. He was at one time a double bassist with the Philadelphia Orchestra.The Russian-born conductor fled the USSR in 1922, migrating to Poland and then to the U.S., where he became a naturalized citizen in 1928. He was conductor of the Indianapolis Symphony and led the Lewisohn Stadium, N.Y., concerts several times. He left Indianapolis in 1955 to form the Miami Orchestra.

He was a nephew of Serge Kousse-vitzky, conductor of the Boston Sym-phony, but shortened his name to avoid confusion with his uncle.

He was married to the former Maria Dormont, from whom he was divorced in 1956. He is survived by his widow, Mary Spalding, harpist.

#### P.M. Records In Pittsburgh Bow

PITTSBURGH-P. M. Records and Record Promotion Service has opened offices in Pittsburgh. The man in charge is Paul McGrath. McGrath has, for the past few years, been successfully involved in the restaurant business, but is returning to his first love, the record business. He formerly owned a one-stop rack service. He worked in promotion for ABC Paramount and Bill Lawrence for five

McGrath feels that with the tremendous possibilities and challenge the Pittsburgh market offers, the new distributor and promotion service should be an extremely successful venture.

		designed and the second
ABC Paramount	3.54	Mayfield
Atco 1		Mercury 6, 17, 69,
Admentia 21 45 50 7		MGM 15, 44, 66, 86,
Atlantic		Motown
Beli	. 39	, and a second se
Brunswick 6	7,83	New Voice
Cadet	.100	
Capitol 1, 16, 22, 59, 9	3, 99	Original Sound
Centar		
Colgems		Parkway
Columbia 24, 32, 5		Parlow
Date	72	Philips 50,
Decca		
Diamond		RCA Victor 30, 34, 52, 89,
Dot		Reprise
Dyno Voice		Konene
	10	Scepter
Epic	. 19	Shout
Fame	88	Smash 21,
Fraternity	. 13	Soul
GNP	. 42	Stax
Goldwax		
Imperial	36	Tamla 27, 56,
	30	
Kama Sutra 25, 3		United Artists
Kapp 4 Kent		U.S.A
King		Valiant
		Vallam
Laurie		Wand
London		Warner Bros
Lucky Eleven	. 97	White Whale

TOP 100 LABELS

20

80

18

8 10 91

92 95 76

74

12

75

94 40 63

Manalik and the state of the st

ash Box

#### Harold Rand **Opens New Div.**

**Opens New Div.** NEW YORK—A new division, designed to fulfill the signal needs of clients in the music and recording fields, has been formed by the public relations firm of Harold Rand & Company, it has been announced by president Harold Rand. Eddie Kalish, most recently public-ity and advertising director for Greengrass/Talan Management Asso-ciates and GLG Productions, has been named to head the new operation. At Greengrass/Talan, Kalish was responsible for the creation and exe-cution of all promotional and related activities, including personal appear-ance tours, for such artists as Steve Lawrence, Eydie Gorme, Diahann Carroll and Florence Henderson. In that capacity, he worked closely with record company and network TV executives, theatrical management and the consumer and trade press. Trior to joining Greengrass/Talan, Kalish was a member of the publicity department of Paramount following six years as a reporter-reviewer for Variety, writing first for the music, then the film desk.

years as a reporter-reviewer for Variety, writing first for the music, then the film desk.

Assisting Kalish in his new post will be Martin Goldblatt, veteran publicist and present member of the Rand agency who was formerly executive assistant to Don Kirshner, president of Columbia-Screen Gems Music Division and Colgem Records.

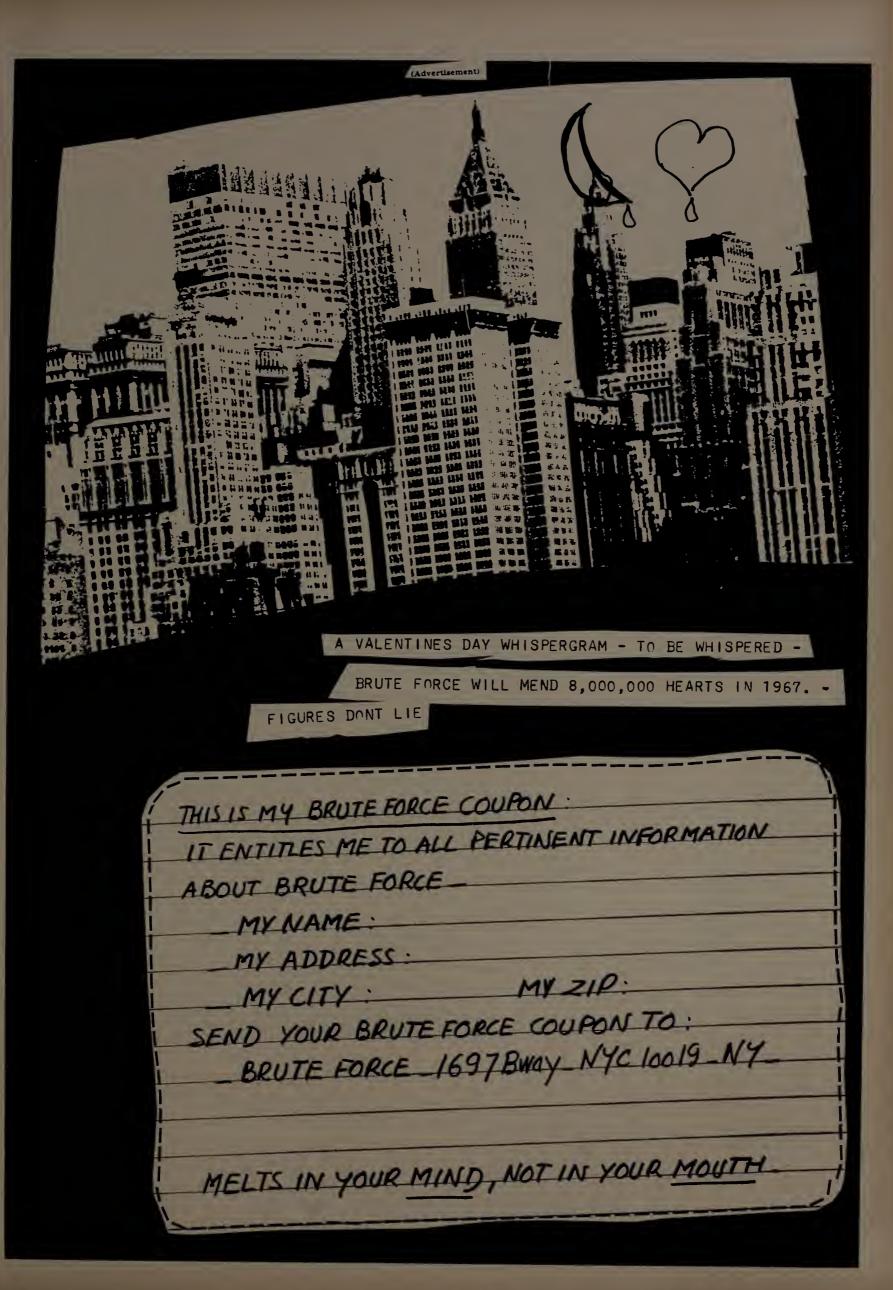
#### **CBC** Cites Big Sales Figures

NEW YORK—Ron Terry, 23-year-old president of Capitol Booking Corp., which started with a limited capital-ization in April, 1966, claims that the agency's billings for its initial six months of operation were \$1,500,000 and that the company projects its first year of billings as reaching \$4,000,000. The roster of clients under the CBC banner, according to Terry, has grown enormously. There are now some 60 acts signed to the agency and another 65 with which it has booking commitments.

some 60 acts signed to the agency and another 65 with which it has booking commitments. "Capitol Booking's intention from the beginning," says Terry, "is to build the most perfect personal ap-pearance-type agency and when that is fully established, our plans call for expansion into TV packaging, legit-imate theatre and film production. CBC plans to continue developing those artists who project perform-ancewise in all areas of show busi-ness. Others will be channeled into different areas such as concerts, col-leges and lounges when they are ready for such activity. "Our aim," notes Terry, "is to sign established artists as well as ones we can develop and diversify." To the latter end, CBC has opened a West Coast office and is in the proc-ess of establishing a Chicago base of operations. Among recent acquisitions to the agency roster are such acts as Tom Jones, Joe Cuba, Chris Montez and Eileen Fulton.

#### Signing

Al Rosenthal, president of Cameo/Parkway, looks on from the left as Yvonne Baker (former lead with the Sensa-tions) and Kae Williams (standing, right) sign with the label. Williams will produce the lark's C/P sessions.





FEELING GOOD—Hines, Hines, & Dad are shown here as they gather at the shimmering conference table to sign a recording contract with Columbia Rec-ords. The group's debut effort for the diskery is "Why Must I Feel This Way"/ "Hambone." This deck was recorded independently by Kenjo Prod. No strangers to show biz, Hines, Hines, & Dad are most noted for their comedy song 'n' dance routines. Above, from left, are: Dad Hines, Maurice Hines, Gene Weiss of Columbia A&R, Harry Ascola of Kenjo, and Gregory Hines.

#### B'nai Brith Chapter Formed In Windy City

Formed In Windy City CHICAGO—A Chicago chapter of the music and performing arts in B'nai Brith was formed recently in Windy City by a steering committee consist-ing of Morrie Price (Metro Record Dist. Co.), Ben Arden (director of the orchestra in the Empire Room of the Palmer House), Ed Yalowitz (Royal Disc Dist.), Earl Glicken, freelance record promotion rep, and Lee Brooks of Cash Box. — Trice advised that he is sending announcements out to interested par-ties, to attend the first meeting of this chapter, Tuesday evening, (6:00 PM), February 28, in the Belmont Room of the Pick Congress Hotel. — The entire steering committee feels that there will be an exceptional early enrollment among the music people in this area. Any further information can be obtained by contacting any one of the members of this steering com-mittee.

mittee.



by the Subway Riders

> Moonshot 6706 Distributed by

CALLA RECORDS

1631 B'way, N.Y. (212) PL 7-9880

#### **ALA Acquires 3 Record Labels**

**Kecord Labels** NEW YORK—ALA Enterprises has acquired the following new record labels: Bolo Records, Harvest Time Records, and Perri Records. A cam-paign is underway to sign artists for these labels. The publishing and re-cord producing divisions are expected to play an important role in the cou-pling of proper material with the proper artist. David Goldber, general manager of ALA Enterprises, states that he wishes to maintain an "open door policy" to all.

#### **Grammy Finalists**

(Continued from page 7) eight categories devoted to the serious music field.

Winners In March By the end of this month, Academy members will have returned their final ballots to the independent ac-counting firm of Haskin and Sells for tabulations. Winners for the Gram-mys, which are the recording field's equivalent of the Oscars and Emmys, will be announced on Thursday eve-ning, March 2, at star-studded awards ceremonies in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago and Nashville.

#### **Classical Nominees**

Classical Nominees At that time the winner of the Best Album of the Year will also be deter-mined. In the running are two Mahler Symphonies (#6 in A Minor by Erich Leinsdorf and the Boston Symphony Orchestra; #10 by Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra), and Aaron Copland conducting the London Symphony Orchestra in his own works ("Copland: Music For a Great City, Statements"). Others in this category are: "Handel: Messiah by Colin Davis and the London Sym-phony Orchestra & Soloists," "Henze: Symphonies (1 thru 5)" by H. W. Henze and the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, "Ives: Symphony No. 1 in D Minor" by Morton Gould and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, "Open-ing Night At the Met" by various art-ists, "Presenting Montserrat Caballe (Bellini & Donizetti Arias)," "Wag-ner: Die Walkure" by Georg Solti atte. "Dther highlights of this year's

and the Vienna Philinarihonic Criteria tra. Other highlights of this year's nominations include, for Best Song of the Year, "Born Free," "The Impossi-ble Dream," "Michelle," "Somewhere My Love," and "Strangers In The Night." In the category of Best Vocal Performance-Female, besides the Misses Streisand and Sinatra, nomi-nations came in for Sandy Posey ("Born A Woman"), Ella Fitzgerald ("Ella at Duke's Place") and Eydie Gorme ("If He Walked Into My Life").

#### Jacques Brel To Wind Up Live Performance Career

Live Performance Career NEW YORK—Belgian singer Jacques Brel gave his final live performance before American audiences last week-end (11, 12) according to a report in the N.Y. Times. An international celebrity for several years, Brel pro-claimed his intention to finish up engagements at Carnegie Hall (11) and Washington (12) and to conclude his engagements abroad by spring. From that time on, he will devote all of his musical energies toward song-writing and records. He presently re-cords for Liberty. His plan to cease personal appear-ances was evidently formed several years ago, regardless of the fact that he might lose his rapport with his public as a result. "The real rapport," says Brel, "is not with the public, it is with the people. The public is a false notion. The rapport one has with the public is a monologue. With people there is a dialogue. Besides, the writing, the idea, is the most important thing ..." He plans to spend half of his future years at his present home in Paris, and the other half sailing.

#### NY Board Of Trade **Honors Heinecke**

NEW YORK—Paul Heinecke, presi-dent and founder of SESAC was hon-ored on Feb. 1st for his "outstanding contribution and support to the New York Board of Trade since 1935." The specially designed plaque, first of its kind ever presented by the New York Board of Trade, was signed by James J. Gill, president, and Neil H. Anderson, executive vice president and was presented at the SESAC offices in the Coliseum Tower by An-derson who represented the Board's president and directors. Also present for the presentation was Don Stample representing the New York Board's Marketing & Services section of which SESAC is a long-time member.

#### NARAS GRAMMY NOMINEES (Continued from page 10)

- BEETHOVEN: TRIO NO. 6 IN B FLAT, OP. 97 ("ARCHDUKE") —Eugene Istomin, Issac Stern, Leonard Rose BOSTON SYMPHONY CHAMBER PLAY-ERS (SELECTIONS BY MOZART), BRAHMS, BEETHOVEN, FINE, COP-LAND, CARTER, PISTON) BOSTON SYMP. Chamber Players FRANCK: SONATA IN A MAJOR FOR VIOLIN & PIANO/DEBUSSY: SONATA IN G MINOR FOR VIOLIN & PIANO— Erich Friedman, Andre Previn HAYDN: QUARTETS (OPUS 33) The Weller Quartet MOZART: THE SIX VIOLA QUINTETS FOR
- Weiler Quarter MOZART: THE SIX VIOLA QUINTETS FOR STRING QUARTET AND VIOLA—Wal-ter Trampler and Budapest Quartet PROKOFIEV: SONATRA FOR CELLO & PIANO, OP. 65—Gregor Piatigorsky & Rudolf Firkusny
- SCHUBERT: QUINTET IN C MAJOR -Vienna Philharmonic Quartet
- 39. BEST PERFORMANCE --- INSTRUMENTAL SOLOIST OR SOLOISTS (WITH OR WITH-OUT ORCHESTRA
  - BAROQUE GUITAR (BACH, SANZ, WEISS, ETC.)—Julian Bream
  - RUBINSTEIN AND CHOPIN (Bolero, Tar-enteile, Fantasie in F. Min., Berceuse & 3 Nouvelles Etudes)—Arthur Rubinstein

  - CHORINE Etudes)—Arthur Rubinstein
     CHORINE CONCERTO IN A MIN. FOR VIOLIN—Isaac Stern, Soloist, Eugene Ormandy cond. Philadelphia Orch.
     ELGAR: CONCERTO FOR VIOLIN—Yehudi Menuhin, soloist, Boult cond. New Phil-harmonia Orch.
  - harmonia Orch. OPERATIC LISZT—Raymond Lewenthal PROKOFIEV: CONCERTO NO. 1 IN D FLAT MAJOR FOR PIANO; CONCERTO NO. 2 IN G MINOR FOR PIANO—John Browning, Soloist—Leinsdorf cond. Bos-ton
  - ton RODRIGO: CONCIERTO DE ARANJUEZ FOR GUITAR & ORCHESTRA/CASTEL-NUOVOTEDESCO: CONCERTO IN D MAJOR FOR GUITAR--John Williams, Soloist Ormandy cond. Philadelphia Orch.

#### 40. BEST OPERA RECORDING

- BARTOK: BLUEBEARD'S CASTLE—Istvan Kertesz cond. London Symp. Orch. Prin-cipal Soloists: Christa Ludwig, Walter Berry
- COPLAND: THE TENDER LAND Aaron Copland cond. Choral Arts Society & NY Philharmonic, Princ. Soloists:

#### **Riddle Signs With Liberty**

LOS ANGELES—Arranger/conductor Nelson Riddle has just signed an ex-Nelson Riddle has just signed an ex-clusive long-term contract with Lib-erty Records. Liberty's administrative A&R director, Dick Peirce, who brought the artist to the label, is cur-rently producing the recording ses-sions for two new Riddle disks, one a single, and the other an LP entitled "The Bright And The Beautiful." Both records are scheduled for release in the immediate future.



7

The

From left, New Liberty contractee Nelson Riddle and Liberty's A&R administrative coordinator Dick Peirce, listening to playbacks at first session.

According to Peirce and Liberty's general manager, Bud Dain, the label's marketing department will go all out on Riddle. "We plan to capitalize on his appeal as an artist," said Peirce

Riddle, who is also active in motion pictures and television, recently completed work on the score for the Paramount-Howard Hawks film, "Eldorado," and is now musical director of the new "Smothers Brothers" TV show.

Clemnts, Turner, Cassilly, Treigle, Fred-

- ericks PUCCINI: TURANDOT—Molinari—Pradelli cond. Rome Opera Chorus & Orch. Princ. Soloists: Birgit Nilsson, Franco Corelli WAGNER: DIE WALKURE —Georg Solti cond. Vienna Philharmonic Orch. Princ. Soloists: Birgit Nilsson, Regine Crespin, Christa Ludwig, James King, Hans Hot-ter

- ter 41. BEST CHORAL PERFORMANCE (OTHER THAN OPERA) BEETHOVEN: MISSA SOLEMNIS IN D MA-JOR--William Pitz, Cond. New Phil-harmonia Chorus; Otto Klemper cond. New Philharmonia Orch. HANDEL: MESSIAH--Colin Davis conduct-ing Soloists, London Symph. Orch. & London Symphony Choir HANDEL: MESSIAH --Robert Shaw cond. Robert Shaw Corale & Orchestra IVES: MUSIC FOR CHORUS--Gregg Smith cond. Columbia Chamber Orch. Gregg Smith Singers, Ithaca College Concert Choir, George Bragg cond. Texas Boys Choir Choir, Choir

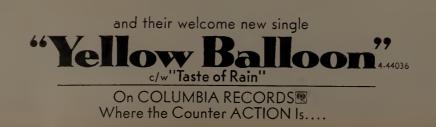
  - Choir, George Bragg cond. Texas Boys
     Choir
     ORFF: CARMINA BURANA Wilhelm
     Pitz cond. New Philharmonia Chorus/ Fruhbeck de Burgos cond. New Philharmonia Orch.
     VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: HODIE David
     Willicocks cond. Bach Choir & Choristers of Westminster Abbey/London
     Symph. Orch.
     VERDI: REQUIEM—Alfred Nash Patterson,
     dir., Boston Symph. Chorus/Erich Leinsdorf cond. Boston Symph. Orch.
     BLESS THIS HOUSE—Richard Conde, Director, Morman Tabernacle Choir,
     Eugene Ormandy Conducting Philadelphia Orchestra.
     BEST VOCAL SOLOIST PERFORMANCE

#### 42. BEST

- big Orchestra. BEST VOCAL SOLOIST PERFORMANCE (WITH OR WITHOUT ORCHESTRA) MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 4 IN G MA-JOR —Judith Raskin —(George Szell cond. Cleveland Orchestra) MAHLER: THE YOUTH'S MAGIC HORN (Das Knaben Wunderhorn)—Janet Bak-er—(Morris cond. London Philharmonic Orch)
- OICH.) PRESENTING MONTSERRAT CABALLE— (Bellini & Donizetti Arias)—Montserrat Caballe
- PRIMA DONNA—(Barber, Purcell, etc.)— Leontyne Price —(Molinari —Pradelli cond. RCA Italiana Opera Orch.)
- SCHUMANN: DICHTERLIEBE Dietrich Fischer—Dieskau
- Fischer—Dieskau STRAUSS: FOUR LAST SONGS—Elisabeth Schwarzkopf—(Szell cond. Berlin Radio Symphony Orch.

Eshman: 19 1047







#### RECORD

#### RAMBLINGS

#### NEW YORK:

NEW YORK: Judy Collins (Elektra) is set to perform at the Village Theatre on Feb. 22nd for the benefit of WBAI-FM-New York. Tom Paxton, the Mit-chell Trio, and Patrick Sky will also appear at the benefit show. The pro-gram will consist of theatre songs and folk songs... Judy, who is currently represented by "Hard-Lovin' Loser" and the "In My Life" LP, is also our east coast girl of the week. Marty Thau says that "Love You So Much" by the New Colony Six, "This Precious Time" by Terry Knight and the Pack, and "When I Stop Lov-ing You" by George Jackson are all doing well. Marty also says "reaction at this stage is fantastic on the new Sen. Bobby deck, 'Mellow Yellow,' it's breaking all over." Erroll Garner returns to Carnegie Hall after an absence of eight-years on Feb. 18th. His last appearance in the hall was on Oct. 16th, 1959. Since that time he hasn't played a concert in New York. Pearl Bailey is sked'ed for a Phil-harmonic Hall appearance Feb. 17th. She will appear in a musical review that will include Louis Bellson's or-chestra. The Vagrants will introduce their

that will include Louis Bellson's or-chestra. The Vagrants will introduce their first release on the Atlantic label via Bruce Morrow's ABC-TV'er on Feb. 25th... the Myddle Class performed on a bill with the Animals at Hunter Coll. last Fri. (10th). . . . Phil Ochs and the Youngbloods team up for Hunter's next concert scene, Feb. 25th.

Dan Wright of Ann Wright Rep-resentatives informs us that the Hangmen, whose latest Monument LP is "Bittersweet," are set for a string of college concerts.

The opening of "The Harold Arlen Songbook" has been postponed until Feb. 28th at Stage 73, 321 East 73rd St. Originally scheduled for a Feb. 16th premiere, the musical pastiche of seventy Arlen songs is being de-ferred to give the company additional rehearsal time. Pamela Hall, Jerry Holmes, Marcia Mohr, Ray Ramirez, and Major Wiley comprise the cast. Al Altman says "Everybody Needs Help" by Jimmy Holiday looks like a "biggie" with immediate acceptance in many markets. The new O'Jays deck, "Working On Your Case," looks like a "solid contender for this year's top honors." The Dirty Shames outing of

top The honors." he Dirty Shames outing of

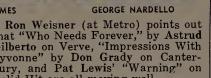
For A Blue Lady." Merrec's Jerry Ross has noted the following decks as being among those moving: "All," Les McCann; "Califor-nia Night," Lesley Gore; "I Dig You Baby," Jerry Butler; and "Frustra-tion," the Painted Ship. George Nardello is currently work-ing the New York area with the Varitone (an electric sax). His latest deck is on the Spontaneous label. The Young Rascals just played an Ed Sullivan TV'er Feb. 12th. The group recently played Brooklyn's Action City disco on Jan. 27 and 28. They set a house record at the night spot with a reported 2-night gross of \$32,000. spot wit \$32,000.



JUDY COLLINS DIRTY SHAMES

"Coconut Grove" on Philips looks like it may be a real big one according to Art Wayne, who stopped by to tell

to Art Wayne, who stopped by to tell us about it. Charles Aznavour will make his only New York concert appearance this year at Carnegie Hall on Feb. 25th. The Sid Bernstein presentation is called "The World Of Charles Az-navour" and will begin at midnight. Val Anthony bows on LIMS Records with Sy Oliver. It's two oldies; "Stars Fell On Alabama" and "Red Roses



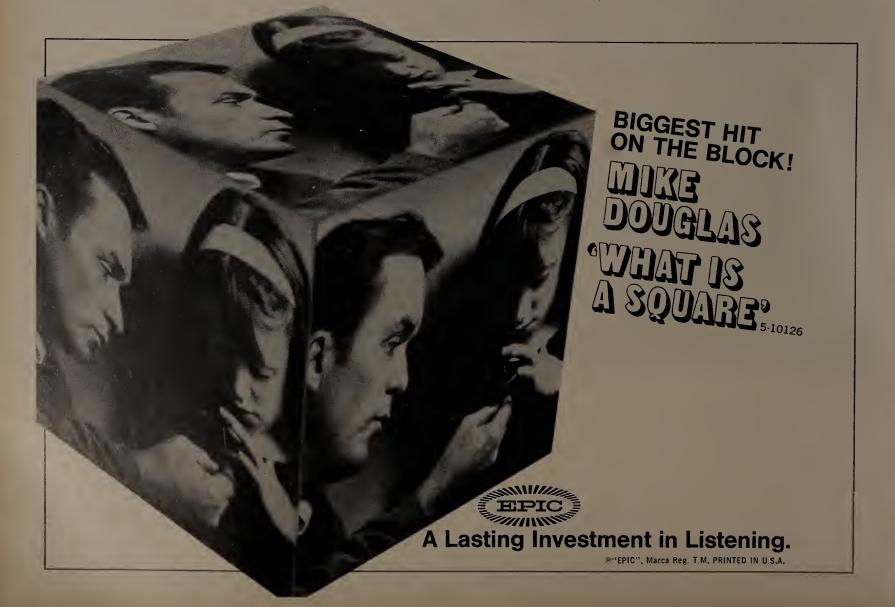
AMES GEORGE NARDELLO Ron Weisner (at Metro) points out that "Who Needs Forever," by Astrud Gilberto on Verve, "Impressions With Syvonne" by Don Grady on Canter-bury, and Pat Lewis' "Warning" on Solid Hit are all moving well. Word has it that Hilltop's Bobby Rogona is casting an eye after Wild Thing and the Violations. Could there be a contract in the offing, hummmn? The Outsiders have a new Capitol single. It's called "I'll Give You Time (To Think It Over)" and it may be

able to capitalize on the group's while-back "Time Won't Let Me." Fans of Vanguard's Patrick Sky will soon be able to see him in a con-servation flick entitled, "Down The Road." The cast includes a whole bunch of kids who roam around doing all sorts of conservationary things. Sky sings and appears in the flick. Jimmy McHugh, ASCAP board member, is busy covering the Wash-ington front on new copyright and juke box bills. Ed Ames' new record to follow his waxing of "My Cup Runneth Over," will be the Jimmy McHugh-penned, "Don't Blame Me." Shiela Kent has pointed out that the Art Wayne "Automated Man" effort on the Smash label is getting "better reaction all the time." Hermione Gingold stopped by the Cash Box offices to direct our atten-tion to her first single deck "Does Your Chewing Gum Lose Its Flavor On The Bed Post Overnight?" on Cameo. The lark was accompanied by Bob Reno, producer of the session, and Marty Thau, C/P promo rep. The Lettermen have started the '67 season with a college concert tour that will take them to over 45 differ-ent colleges throughout the USA in the first 3-months of the year. The Capitol group will interrupt their tour for 10-days in Mar. to cut a new LP in L.A.

for 10-days in Mar. to cut a new LP in L.A. Public relations man Mike Gersh-man, has joined the Connie De Nave office.

#### HOLLYWOOD:

At the turn of the century Thomas Edison attempted to mate a pair of his inventions—the phonograph and the movie camera. Later he decided that the combination had no future. A substantial rebuttal to Edison's



+



<text>

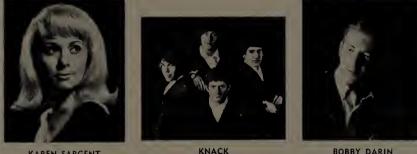


#### RAMBLINGS

#### A REAL AND A CAMPACT AND A SERVICE WAY AND A REAL AND A

queen in this marriage of golden plat-ters to silver screen. A kind of joker in the pack, he continues to explode on several fronts—most recently as Matt Helm, his most successful screen role. The Beatles, of course, have made enormous strides in their first two film efforts. As a four man team —or even separated—they should en-dure. Bobby Darin, nominated for an academy award as a supporting play-er, is the only disk star who has also composed a song that contended for an Oscar. But there's also a list of hopefuls which Hollywood has so far managed to neglect—a demi tasse fille out of Epsen, England named Petula Clark,

meanwhile it's Crosby, Sinatra, Day and Presley—not merely disk talents who have fared well in this extrava-gant town in tinsel. They remain the superstars of a sometimes imaginable and memorable art. . . . . Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is petite blonde, blue eyed Karen Sar-gent, no neophyte to the show biz world. Her uncle is Vincent Sardi, owner of the theatrical bistro in N.Y. And her professional credits include roles in "No For An Answer", "Beg Borrow Or Steal" and "All American" on Broadway. She is a dancer, mu-sician and songwriter in addition to her singing and acting skills. Her first release for Momentum ships



KAREN SARGENT

ARREN SARGENT KN an almost sure bet for stardom in films. And Anita Bryant who, we have always felt, is a likely successor to Doris Day's thespian throne. Or Bill Cosby. Or Herb Alpert. And, in a special category, we might also include a former D. J. (though he abhors the nomenclature) Bob Crane who has recently signed for his first starring role opposite Elke Sommer in U.A.'s "Wicked Dreams of Paula Schultz". In the

BOBBY DARIN

this week—it's titled "Life Goes On" b/w "If It Could Be Me". Record producers Charles Greene and Brian Stone have set the Buffalo Springfield for a forty city grass-roots tour of one nighters—some-where between Ft. Worth and Hous-ton as you read this. . . Ben Ra-leigh and co-writer Charlie Albertine tagged by Screens Gems to compose the theme to "To Sir With Love", a Columbia film—song is titled "It's

#### 

Getting Harder All The Time" which the Mindbenders are set to sing over the credits. . . . Uni's initial single "That Acapulco Gold" by the Rainy Daze raining U.S. green in S.F. and Denver, according to sales manager Gene Block. . . . The Knack's "I'm Aware" a decided "bustout" in Seat-tle—produced by Nick Venet for Capi-tol, group could punningly be cap-tioned "Nick's Knack". . . . Nancy Sinatra and Imperial's Jimmy Boyd currently touring Vietnam. . . . . A&M's Sandpipers, bio'd in last week's Calendar section of the Times, set for a series of one-night concerts winding up Feb. 19 at Wisconsin State U. in Whitewater, Wisc. . . . Liberty's Johnny Mann signed as mu-sical director of the upcoming ABC network "Joey Bishop Show" beam-ing 11:30 P.M. to 1:00 A.M. nightly beginning April 17. . . Peer South-err's Lucky Carle in town from N.Y. for A&R confabs and business meet-ings with David and Mrs. Monique Peer-Morris. . . . Ten years ago this week Ted Rosenberg was named dis-trict manager for Vik Records, Al Jarvis was appointed musical direc-tor at KFWB and Elvis Presley's "Too Much" was the nation's number one single.

#### CHICAGO:

**CHICAGO:** A new B'nai Brith chapter for the music and performing arts people in Chi was formed last week by a steer-ing committee consisting of Morrie Price (Metro Record Dist.), promo man Earl Glicken, Ed Yalowitz (Roy-al Disc Dist.), Ben Arden (Empire Room orkster) and Lee Brooks of Cash Box. Announcements on the first general meeting will be in the mail (Continued on mage 52) (Continued on page 52)

nd From singhtest ung Talent... lte ood onna

#### NAMM Meets In 5 Cities

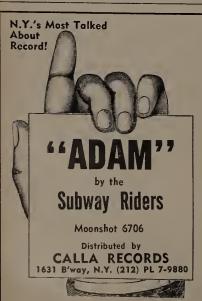
NAMM Meets In 5 Cities CHICAGO—Two outstanding national experts on salesmanship and five re-gional bank executives will be fea-tured at the annual series of sales-management seminars sponsored by the National Association of Music Marchants in five cities starting Feb. 19 and continuing through April 16. "Doing Business In A Competitive Market" will be the theme of the NAMM sessions which are a prelude to the big annual Music Show sched-uled for Chicago's Conrad Hilton Hotel June 25 to 29. Speaking at all seminars in Atlanta, Dallas, Philadel-phia, San Francisco and Chicago will be Jack Schwartz, who is a nationally known authority on the use of the telephone in selling, and Les Giblin, a prominent local banker will address ach regional luncheon session on eco-nomic Prospects for 1967. "How To Get More Business On The Telephone" is the subject of Jack Schwartz's sales seminar in the morn-ing sessions of the regional meetings in the will demonstrate in a workshop power that also cover such areas as a potent sales tool. Schwartz will not only demonstrate how to use the phone but also cover such areas as a potent sales tool. Schwartz will not only demonstrate how to use the phone but also cover such areas as a potent sales tool. Schwartz will not only demonstrate how to use the phone but also cover management's approach to the "human equation," demonstrating how "skill with peo-per" can pay off in sales volume, profits, productivity, employee rela-tions and general morale in music stores. CHICAGO-Two outstanding national

stores.

#### NARM Meet

(Continued from page 7)

(Continued from page 7) delphia, Penna.; Apex-Martin Com-pany, Newark, New Jersey; Band-stand Record Service, Philadelphia, Penna.; Buckeye National Sales, Cleve-land, Ohio; Comstock Distributing Company, Atlanta, Georgia; Consol-idated One Stop, Detroit, Michigan; Continental Service Distributors, Philadelphia, Penna.; Disc City One Stop, Seattle, Washington; Double B Records, Long Island, New York; Eric of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii; Galgano Distributing Company, Chicago, Il-linois; General Distributing Company, Baltimore, Maryland; General Record Baltimore, Maryland; General Record Service, Seattle, Washington; Hel-lo Records, Metairie, Louisiana; Huffine Distributing Company, Seattle, Washington; Melody Sales Company, San Francisco, California; Merit Music Distributors, Detroit, Michigan; Midwest Limited, Cleveland, Ohio; M.P.A., Inc., Los Angeles, California; Southern Record Service, Inc., Hialeah, Florida; Summit Distributors, Chicago, Illi-nois; Trinity Record Distributors, East Hartford, Connecticut; Universal Record Distributors, Philadelphia.



#### Capitol Awards Two **MG's To Sweeps Winners**

MGS TO Sweeps Winners HOLLYWOOD — At a presentation held recently at the British Motor Car Corp.'s Compton headquarters, win-ners of Capitol's "Big British Wheels Sweepstakes" were awarded a pair of 1967 MGB sports cars. The winners were high school stu-dent Randy Muir of Placentia, Calif., and record retailer George Denno of "Denno's" in Garden Grove, Calif. A. A. E. Franklyn, British Consul General; Ernie Rodriguez, BMC Man-ager; and Capitol's sales representa-tive Bill Sloan were on hand to make the presentation to the winning con-sumer and the dealer from whom the entry blank was obtained. The British Wheels consumer/dealer sweepstakes was launched last year as part of a national promotion for four Capitol albums by Peter & Gordon,



A. A. E. Franklyn, British Consul General (second from left), and Ernie Rodriguez, British Motors Corp. man-ager (second from right), present keys to 1967 MGB sports cars to Randy Muir (left), and George Denno. Denno, owner of "Denno's" record store in Garden Grove, Calif., and Muir, a high school student, were the winners in Capitol's and MGB's "Big British Wheels Sweepstakes." 1,500 other prizes were given besides the two grand prizes.

David & Jonathan, Chad & Jeremy and the Hollyridge Strings.

Consumers picked up entry blanks at their dealers' stores; wrote their favorite tune title from any one of the four albums on the blanks; and forwarded entry blanks with dealers' names to the Captol Tower. Some 200,000 entries were received during the two-month period. A full-scale advertising and merchandising program, including MGB floor/window merchandisers, MGB counter contest blank holders, window streamers, radio, newspaper and co-op ads, backed the 60-day contest.

In addition to grand prize winners Muir and Denno, 1,5000 other contest participants won prizes ranging from Capitol phonographs to albums and guitars.

The contest marked the first tie-in between Capitol and British Motors.

#### Jan & Dean To Columbia (Continued from page 7)

Sound," which mushroomed into a new bag for the teen set. Later, the pair established an even greater rapport with the youth of the nation when they popularized the "Drag City Sound."

The pair previously recorded for Liberty and, more recently, their own label, J&D.

Jan and Dean compose much of the material they use, and Jan produces and arranges all of their recordings. In addition, they manage to pursue their education despite the heavy demands of a successful musical career. Jan is a student at the California College of Medicine, and Dean is enrolled at the University of Southern California (USC).

#### Lear Jet Forms **Exec Marketing Group**

DETROIT—To provide required man-agement depth and direction for ex-panding marketing opportunities ahead, the Stereo Division of Lear Jet has formed an Executive Marketing

has formed an Executive Marketing Group. John V. Titsworth, Lear Jet vice-president and general manager of the Division, said four experienced Stereo Division Marketing executives will be reporting directly to his office, effec-tive immediately. They are Joel M. Rowley, manager of distribution; Paul Featherstone, manager of Contract Sales; F. Clark Stephens, product manager, Cartridges; and William S. Pflueger, Jr., premium sales manager. Concurrently, James R. Gall has re-signed as division vice-president of Marketing for personal reasons. Tits-worth said a successor will not be named immediately.

#### Warner Bros. Inks Jon & Sandra Steele

LOS ANGELES—Jon and Sandra Steele have signed a recording con-tract with Warner Bros. records after several years' absence from the re-cording field. First disk, "There Isn't Any Other Way" b/w "Sunshine And Sunday" will be released Feb. 13. Re-cording was produced by Gene Nash who coordinated "Day For Decision" for Warner Bros. The artists are re-membered for their hit single, "My Happiness."

#### Caballe Cuts LP In Rome, Flies To NY

Montserrat Caballe, the Spanish soprano, arrived in New York from Rome recently after completing an album of operatic arias at RCA Vic-tor's Italiana Studios. On arriving in the U. S. for her first appearance of the year, Mme. Caballe learned that her initial full-length opera recording for RCA Vic-tor, Donizetti's "Lucrezia Borgia," which is a January release, is already selling well. Madame Caballe had flown to Rome

which is a January release, is already selling well. Madame Caballe had flown to Rome from her home in Barcelona to record "The Unknown Verdi," in which she performs arias from little-known Verdi operas. Madame Caballe's first American performance will be in the title role of Puccini's "Tosca" on January 31 with the Philadelphia Lyric Opera. Her first New York appearance will be with the Metropolitan Opera As-sociation on Feb. 8 as Leonora in Verdi's "Il Trovatore." She will repeat this role and then sing several per-formances as Desdemona in Verdi's "Otello."

Other plans for the prima donna in 1967 include a summer recording of Verdi's "La Traviata." Madame Caballe has been selected to open the second season of the New Metropolitan Opera House in Lincoln Center in "La Traviata" in the fall, and RCA Victor plans to release the album to coincide with her fall appearances as Violetta.

RECORD

RAMBLINGS



(Continued from page 51) shortly. . . . Congrats to Irv "Kup" Kupcinet whose WBKB-TV "Kup's Show" is celebrating its ninth an-niversary. . . The Temptations came to town 2/10 for a one-nighter in Northwestern University's McGaw Hall. . . . Near North News enter-tainment editor J. E. Quinlan's first revue will be produced by the Stage Guild this summer. . . Local singer Don Evans did a stint at the Moon Room in Winnipeg, Canada. . . . Chubby Checker follows Billy Eck-stine into the Scotch Mist. . . Bud-ding new talent on the local scene is an 18 yr. old singer, composer, guitar-ist, bearing the modest tag of Just Rita. The beautiful young performer is being groomed by Newsmakers' Eva Dolin for some p.a. work to help promote her initial deck "I Know Where I'm Going" b/w "Two Timing Where I'm Going" b/w "Two Timing Man" (Pa-Da). . . . Allstate's Cy Gold made the promo scene last week with Cadet albums "Goin' Latin" by Ramsey Lewis, "Gene Chandler, The Duke of Soul" and "Billy Stewart Teaches Old Standards New Tricks".

. One-Derful Productions reports that the new Alvin Cash deck "Doin' The Ali Shuffle" (Mar-V-Lus) is doin'



fantastic pop-r&b business in New York-Chi-Det-Memphis-Houston and Atlanta. . . Our best wishes to Lennie Garmisa, prexy of Garmisa Record Distribs, and lovely June Pok-rass, of Milwaukee, who tied the mat-rimonial knot in Judge Henry Bur-man's chambers, Thursday (9). . . . RCA-Victor toasted new discovery Nick Palmer at a cocktail-dinner par-ty in the Playboy Club (9). . . . Mo-town's Gordon Prince was a Chi vis-itor for a few days last week. . . . Ditto, Peter Garris, of Scepter Rec-ords. . . New staffer at United Record Dist. is Cory Wade who'll be working promo and sales. His current pluglist spotlights "The Love I Saw pluglist spotlights "The Love I Saw In You Was Just A Mirage" by The Miracles (Tamla), "Love's Creepin Up On Me" by The Holidays (Revilot), "Chantilly Lace" by Shorty Long (Soul) and "I Can't Get Enough" by Johnny Sayles (St. Lawrence). Among newies in the fore at Garmisa Dist. are the latest Mamas & Papas deck "Dedicated To The One I Love" (Dunhill), "You Always Hurt Me" by The Impressions (ABC) and "Blame It On My Do Wrong" by Del Reeves (UA).

#### **Going There**

The Fifth Dimension, currently represented by "Go Where You Wanna Go" on Soul City, is shown during a break in a session. On the extreme right, A&R producer and general manager of Soul City, Marc Gordon. Macey Lipman, World Pacific sales and promo topper, is seated at right.

#### THE TIME IS RIGHT FOR S PROJECT • KF-5040

CURRENT HIT ALBUMS:





FT/FTS-3000

A hit beyond our wildest Projections!

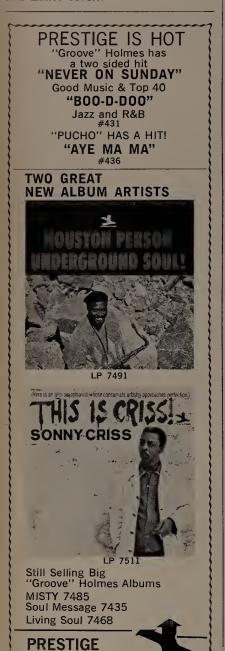
Watch The Blues Project on the ABC-TV color special, "Songmakers" (Friday evening, February 24th) kicking off a two-month tour of college concerts from coast-to-coast!

EWE FOLKWAYS Verve Folkways is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

FT/FTS-3008

#### Lance Records Opens In Albuquerque

ALBUQUERQUE — Lance Records has been formed here at P.O. Box 8207. The officers are Dick Stewart, president; Tommy Bee, vice president; and Ross Benavidez, executive vice president. The first release will fea-ture the Fe-Fi-Four Plus 2 with their recording of "I Wanna Come Back." This outing will be followed by an R&B group from New Mexico, the Sheltons. Label offices will also house Tommy Bee Productions, The Lance Music Bulletin, Stinger Booking Agen-cy, Lance Record Distributors, and two BMI publishing firms, Stinger and Lance Music.



#### RECORDS INC. 203 So. Washington Ave. Bergenfield, New Jersey

#### Publish Feather's Jazz Encyclopedia Of '60's

NEW YORK — Leonard Feather's famed "Encyclopedia of Jazz" now has a companion. It's "The Encyclo-pedia of Jazz in the Sixties," published by Horizon Press (\$15). Billed as a new survey of the jazz field, the book includes 1100 bios and 200 photos. John Lewis has written the foreword.

#### Kathy Furness To Kama Sutra PR

NEW YORK—Kathy Furness has joined Kama Sutra Corp. as publicist, public relations, and advertising co-ordinator. She has operated her own publicity company in San Francisco for the past eight years. She will be working alternately between San Francisco and New York offices. She has handled publicity for Godfrey Cambridge, Phyllis Diller and the Smothers Brothers.

#### Mr. Bones Bows

LOS ANGELES—Independent pro-ducer Bones Howe has formed Mr. Bones Productions. The company's initial release is "Nadine" b/w "Cross-roads Blues" by the Smokestack Lightnin' which is being released on White Whale Records. Damian Gon-zales is heading the management and New Talent Divisions. In addition to his record production activities, Howe will continue to be active in the writing and production of "Contemporary Music" advertising jingles.

jingles.

#### Jerome To VA

(Continued from page 7) and developed.

Prior to his stint at Decca, Jerome was a well-known orchestra leader for many years.

Under Jerome's direction, Bob Montgomery will continue as head of UA's Nashville office and Leroy Holmes, musical director, will continue to produce selected artists.

In heading the A&R staff at UA, Jerome will immediately institute an "open door" policy for established artists, managers, music publishers and disc producers. He will be actively seeking masters and will work with his staff and existing producers to create both single and album hits for artists already established with UA labels as well as new artists who will be signed to UA and its associate labels. He will be concerned with all areas of music including pop, rhythm & blues, country, catalog, Latin and kiddie product. Jerome's immediate aim is to expand the horizons of UA in all markets.

#### **BANKRUPTCY SALE**

By Order of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division Honorable Elmer P. Schaefer, Referee in Bankruptcy.

#### VEE JAY RECORDS, INC. IN BANKRUPTCY, 66 B 471

Will be offered for sale on February 24, 1967 at the hour of 11:00 A.M. in Room 1646, United States Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois, 60603.

Master Tapes, Metal Masters, Stampers, Master Tapes on Oldies R45, Lease and Distribution Agreements, Artist Contracts, Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment

For additional information contact

Gerald P. Grace, Trustee 327 S. LaSalle St. Chicago, Illinois 60604 WAbash 2-2131

Jack Arnold Welfeld Attorney for Trustee 72 W. Adams St. Chicago, Illinois 60603 DEarborn 2-4385

#### **UPCOMING EVENTS**

A Schedule of Major Industry Events in the Coming Months

EVENT	DATE
NARAS GRAMMY AWARDS	MAR. 2
NARM (RACK JOBBER) CONVENTION	MAR. 5-10
FRIENDS OF BOB BURTON DINNER-DANCE	MAR 21
NAB (BROADCASTERS) CONVENTION	APRIL 2-5
NAMM MUSIC SHOW	JUNE 25-29
COUNTRY MUSIC WEEK	OCT. 19-21



#### **Revere & Raiders** Achieve Gold Record

NEW YORK-Paul Revere and the Raiders, one of Columbia Records' hottest pop groups, have achieved a Gold Record for their best-selling LP "Just Like Us." The highly coveted award signifies sales in excess of one million dollars, as certified by the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA).

"Just Like Us" contains the group's single, "Just Like Me," as well as "Steppin' Out," "Baby, Please Don't Go," "Night Train" and "I Can't Get No Satisfaction."

Since signing with Columbia Records early in 1965, Paul Revere and the Raiders have recorded a consistent stream of hit singles and LP's. This, the quintet's first Gold Record, comes to them at a time when they are riding high on the charts with a single, "Good Thing." They have recently recorded two LP's, "The Spirit of '67," currently on the charts, and "Midnight Ride."

Paul Revere and the Raiders regularly showcased on the Dick Clark daytime network television show, "Where the Action Is." In addition, they make frequent guest appearances on top TV programs including "American Bandstand," "Hullabaloo," "The Tonight Show," "Shindig" and "The Lloyd Thaxton Show."

During 1966, at the request of the United States government, Paul Revere and the Raiders made a tour of a number of Job Corps Camps throughout the country and also appeared in Santo Domingo, capital of the Dominican Republic.

#### AMERICANA HOTEL, N.Y. CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, NASHVILLE, TENN.

PLACE

CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NASHVILLE

#### **Drafted?**

No, not drafted but James Brown is shown here on the stage at Ft. Eustis, Va. as he enter-tains the troops with a benefit show. It's obvious in the photo that the "Little Dynamo" is put-ting everything into this performance.

#### NAMM Offers Wage & Hour Brochure

<text><text><text><text><text>

000 or more.



TAP WITH M.A.P.—Don Blocker, TAP, (left) has been named by Milt Phillips (right) president of M.A.P. Records of Beverly Hills, as an inde-pendent consultant for the label. Blocker will serve in an advisory ca-pacity to Phillips.

#### The only thing Irish about Brendon Hanlon is his name.

"There's none of the ould sod in "Angelique" --the out-of-this-world debut recording of T.V. and nightclub sensation Brendon Hanlon. This Gael sings up a storm!

"Angelique" "All the Kings Horses"

Brendon Hanlon on COLUMBIA RECORDS

COLUMBIA MARCAS REG PRINTED IN USA

#### Liberty Opens Tape Dup Plant In Omaha

OMAHA, NEBRASKA — With con-struction completed on the spacious, \$500,000 three level building housing LTD (Liberty Tape Duplicating), a division of Liberty Records, label and plant last week hosted a preview here for friends in the trade. Out of town guests, numbering about 50, included reps from record manufacturers, tape, electronics, packaging, printing and plastics firms along with trade press and city officials who viewed what Ronald Bledsoe, who co-ordinated the project, termed, "undoubtedly the most modern, best equipped and most efficient plant in the business."

#### Specifically For Tape

Specifically For Tape New structure, heralded as the first to be built specifically for tape dupli-cating, encompasses 17,500 square feet with ample office and plant area in addition to space for research and development. More than 37,000 cubic feet is available for inventory storage and shipping with an additional mez-zanine level scheduled to be added in the near future. Liberty's 60 employees utilize spe-cially designed high speed equipment, including five master playback units and fifty 4 and 8 track duplicators, automatic label and shrink wrap ma-chinery as well as a modern conveyor system which, in effect, produces an image of a continuous cartridge be-ginning at the upper level and con-cluding with finished product pack-aged and ready for shipment at street level, just across from Omaha's main post office. Thirty machines dispense 8 track cartridges while 20 produce 4 track and reel to reel. Firm is also running and testing cassette which, according to general manager Leo according to general manager Leo Colvin, can now be "produced with a half hour's notice." Colvin and chief engineer Stan Nick, who initially

founded the firm under the name of TDC Electronics some five years ago at another location, retained their positions when the company was ac-quired in April, '66.

#### **Outside Accounts**

positions when the comparison of the production of the product of the production of the production of the product of the production of the product of the pr

#### Ampex Sees Big Tape Sales For '67

NEW YORK—Sales of stereo tapes for home and auto listening will rise from approximately \$45,000,000 in 1966 to more than \$100,000,000 in 1967, according to Donald V. Hall, general manager of Ampex Stereo Tapes, largest producer of recorded tapes.

Tapes, largest producer of recorded tapes. Hall said the most dramatic in-creases will be made by cartridge tapes primarily for auto use. At the same time, traditional open-reel tapes for high quality home listening will also enjoy substantial gains. Sparked by auto industry promo-tion, popular new cartridge tapes will account for approximately 65 percent of 1967 industry sales, according to the Ampex exec. "Automobile stereo systems have contributed greatly to increased gen-eral interest in tapes," Hall said. "In-dustry sources estimate that from 300,000 to 400,000 of the automobiles sold in 1967 will include eight-track stereo tape playback units. Auto

stereo systems added after purchase will add another 650,000 four-track or eight-track playback units. "Cartridge tapes will also find in-creasing use in the home," the Ampex executive said. "A number of manu-facturers are offering home cartridge units compatible with auto playback systems. While sound quality is not equal to that of open-reel tapes, cartridge tapes are entirely satisfac-tory on the road and for casual home listening."

listening." Ampex Stereo Tapes offers more than 1,600 selections of all types from 47 recording labels. The new Ampex cartridge tape catalog, begun in mid-1966, already has more than 200 selec-tions from such labels as London, MGM, Verve, A & M and Vanguard. Substantial additions will be made during 1967.

The Ampex Stereo Tapes duplicating center is located in Elk Grove Village, Illinois.





MASTER BUILDERS-Pictured in the mastering room of Liberty's new tape duplicating facility are (left to right) Irv Kessler, label's new director of manufacturing; Mike Elliot, general manager of Liberty's stereo tape division; Lee Mendell, special assistant to Liberty's prexy Al Bennett and Ronald Bled-

soe, executive assistant to hiberty's plexy Al bennet and Rohald Bled-soe, executive assistant to the president. TDC's general manager Leo Colvin, chief engineer Stan Nick and director of Liberty manufacturing Irv Kessler with New Jersey Machine's Pony Label Dri in the background. LTD is located at 1201 Pacific Street in Omaha, Neb.



ACCESSORY CALLED MUSIC: Among the 28 exhibitors of tape cartridges and auto units to play them at last week's National Auto Accessories Exposition at New York's Coliseum were the RCA Victor and MGM labels. The Victor booth, top photo, included a specially designed dashboard, steering wheel and Stereo 8 installation so that visitors could "test ride with Stereo 8." MGM, which featured its Play 2 portable cartridge unit, brought in some of its performers, including Julius LaRosa (bottom photo, third from right) and Kai Winding (third from left). Also at the MGM booth were (left to right) the label's Mike Becce, Harold Berkman, Joel Fishler. The gal is model Toby Reynolds. The 4-day event, open only to members of the auto trade, drew an estimated 15,000, according to the Automotive Accessories Manufacturers of America (AAMA).

# All about charts and flowers.

<u>K-805</u>







Cash Box-February 18, 1967

b/w New York Bound

Kama-Sutra Production

eter Anders, Vinny Ponice

your cash register willtellyou the name of the next big hit:

10-A-11

SHING-A-LING SAME BABY b/w Juicy VK-10482 The driving loco-motion sound of LIE BOBO Catching on like crazy!



#### 3M Unveils New **Stereo Tapes**

Stereo Tapes New YORK—The newest stereo tape albums for 3M's Wollensak automatic stereo tape recorder feature Barbra Steisand and Zero Mostel releases. The 15 albums include packages from Columbia, Command, Dot, Dun-hill, Philips, Fontana, Reprise and yanguard labels. The Mostel-Van-guard album, "Songs My Mother Never Sang," is his first. The Strei-sand offering is "Je m'appele Barbra" on the Columbia label. A catalog of 400 Broadway, popu-far, classical and jazz releases is now available for the Wollensak automatic stereo recorder, which is capable of laying more than 15 hours of con-tinuous steree music. The newest Columbia releases in-flude two Eugene Ormandy offerings: "Tschaikovsky: The Sleeping Beauty "Tschaikovsky: Skitch Henderson and the "Tonight Show" Orchestra's Greatest Hits." Other Columbia re-leases are John Davidson's "The Time of My Life"; Skitch Henderson and the "Tonight Show" Orchestra's "More Skitch Tonight"; and "A Time for Love" by Tony Bennett. — Count Basie and his orchestra are featured on a Command release. "Broadway-Basie's Way." The Dot label offers "Liberace—New Sounds," and "The Mamas and Pagas." — The Reprise LP's are "The Kinks freatest Hits" and "The Dean Martin V Show." The Four Seasons are the "Lookin' Back" artists on a Philips and" offers "Winchester Cathedral" and other selections on a Fontana re-lease.

#### Cap Buys Cartridges From Audio Devices

NEW YORK — Capitol Records has signed a contract with Audio Devices for 8-track stereo cartridges, it was announced recently. The record company selected "Audiopak" cartridges following en-gineering and field testing, accord-ing to William T. Hack, Audio De-vices president. The firm is credited with being the only manufacturer of both continuous-loop cartridges and the special tape they require. In addition to Capitol, Columbia is also using "Audiopak" 8-track car-tridges to issue selections from its catalogs of popular and classical mu-sic.

tridges to issue selections from its catalogs of popular and classical mu-sic. "In addition to Capitol and Colum-bia employing 8-track stereo car-tridges, International Tape Cartridge Corporation is using both 4-track and 8-track 'Audiopak' cartridges," Hack said. International Tape has rights to the duplication and sale in continu-ous-loop cartridges of the libraries of 32 record companies. A manufacturer of magnetic tapes for data processing and instrumenta-tion as well as sound recording, Audio Devices produces a broad line of "Audiopak" continuous-loop car-tridges. Available for a variety of uses, the cartridges currently are be-ing used by radio stations, language laboratories, in home and auto play-ers and other areas where this type of recording offers advantages.

#### **Chess Confab**

(Continued from page 7)

(Continued from page 7) Ramsev Lewis' "Goin' Latin," a double-LP called "Chuck Berrv's Gol-den Decade," "Billy Stewart Teaches Old Standards New Tricks." Ray Bry-ant's "Slow Freight," Etta James' "Call My Name," her first new LP session in two years. Pigmeat Mark-ham's "Mr. Vaudeville," Gene Chan-dler's "Duke Of Soul" and "Gene Am-mons Makes It Happen." The company is also offering a sec-ond volume of "More Real Folk Blues," with a special ad budget for student papers and radio stations. The first volume, also featuring Mud-dy Waters, Howlin' Wolf and Sonny Boy Williams, was released last year

Boy Williams, was released last year to particularly noteworthy campus crowd response.



A NIGHT AT COLONY—Shown gathered outside the Colony record shop on B'way are (from left): Joe Maimone; Teddy Vann, writer and producer of the "Coloredman" LP; and Coloredman himself. The occasion was a night of promotion for the LP that included a limosine tour of the city

#### Calla Inks Page

Calla Inks Page NEW YORK — Jerry Shifrin, vice president of Calla Records, recently announced the signing of Larry Page to the label. The first single for Page on Calla is entitled "Waltzing To Jazz," and will be released this week. Page, known for his production of the Trogg's hit single, "Wild Thing," is also the owner of Page One Rec-ords, with headquarters in Great Britain. Shortly after his single is released, Page will begin work on an LP which is expected to be introduced to the NARM convention in Los Angeles this spring. Calla Records is currently repre-sented on the Top 100 with the Fas-cination's rendition of "Girls Are Out To Get You." "Girls" is on the May-field label, which Calla distributes.

#### Mancini Set For Two-Month Tour

NEW YORK-Henry Mancini is prepared for eight concerts this month and March starting Feb. 24 at the University of Notre Dame in Indiana. On the following night Mancini goes to Marquette University at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Also set are Illinois State University on Feb. 26th, Mayo Auditorium Arena in Rochester, Minn., on March 9th, Mankato State College on March 10, Minneapolis Auditorium on March 11 and St. Cloud State College at St. Cloud, Minn. on March 12.

#### Fullmer Is New Calectron Mgr.

NEW YORK—Ted Fullmer has been appointed manager of the Tape Division of Calectron. J. A. "Sasch" Rubinstein continues on in his capacity as tape sales manager.



#### **Chickenman Flies Off On Promotion Tour**

NEW YORK—Atco Records is putting a high flying promotion behind its brand new Chickenman LP, "The Best Of Chickenman." Firm has launched a campaign that encompasses radio and newspaper advertising as well as saturation mailing of Chickenman LP's and EP's to radio outlets throughout the country. Atco is also supplying its distributors with bumper stickers advertising the al-bum, that read "Chickenman—Keeps Peace Fights Crime." In addition, Atco album sales chief Len Sachs has set up a national pro-motional tour for Chickenman to visit radio outlets throughout the East wearing his full Chickenman—billed

fighting costume. Chickenman-billed as the greatest crime fighter the world has ever known-first came to public attention via the daily serials about his remarkable career on radio outlets throughout the country. It is expected that he will meet a warm reception at the outlets. He will fly from city to city under his own power, according to Sachs, and when he is finished visiting stations in the East he will make a tour of West Coast stations.

#### BMI In 'Mischief'ish Push

NEW YORK-BMI has distributed 7000 press kits to Disc Jockeys, key personnel at Radio & TV stations, and newspaper columnists to promote the current off-Broadway hit, "Man With A Load Of Mischief." Since the show opened in Nov., it has been the object of critical acclaim and the kit is made up of various reviews and other stories which have appeared in newspapers, magazines and trade papers.

Based on a 1924 play by British drama critic Ashley Dukes, the show was revised by Ben Tarver & John Clifton. Kapp has released the original cast, and, because of heavy demand for sheet music, Scope Music has prepared a music folio ("Vocal Selections From 'Man With A Load Of Mischief' ") containing eight songs from the show.

#### **Conklin Joins Stone Reps** In Radio Expansion Move

NEW YORK—William L. Conklin has joined Stone Representatives as account executive in an expansion of the radio division. He was formerly with the Paul H. Raymer Company and Peter, Griffin, Woodward.

Conklin has a Masters Degree from New York University, and his agency experience includes B.B.D. & O., Doyle, Dane & Bernbach, and William Esty Company.

He resides in Huntington, Long Island and is a veteran of the United States Marine Corps.

#### The Scribing

Comedienne Hermione Gingold is shown as flanked by Cameo/Parkway sales manager Neil Bogart and Bob Reno. She has just cut "Does Your Chewing Gum Loose Its Flavor On The Bed Post Overnight" for the label. Reno produced the side.

# This Girl\* Is Happening

# **\*LYNN CASTLE**

#### LHI #17003 The Lady Barber

Produced By: LEE HAZLEWOOÐ



DISTRIBUTED BY DECCA DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION FOR LEE HAZLEWOOD INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED



#### **Monument Releases** 2 Aznavour Albums

HOLLYWOOD — Monument Records is releasing two newly-recorded and recently-acquired LP's by French artist Charles Aznavour this week (6), with the issuance of the French "Le Grande Charles! Aznavour" and Spanish "Canta En Espanol." "We are very enthused about the

Grande Charles! Aznavour" and Spanish "Canta En Espanol." "We are very enthused about the results of the acceptance of the first Aznavour LP we issued," said Fred Foster, president of the Nashville-Hollywood label, "and therefore re-quested Bobby Weiss, our director of the international division, to nego-tiate for additional Aznavour re-leases." Weiss, working with both Pathe-Marconi and Disques Barclay of France, secured the French and Spanish language titles by Azna-vour and points out, "These are all newly-recorded by Charles, having been cut within the past two years as he (Charles) made special arrange-ments with Pathe-Marconi to destroy all the old matrices he cut for the Ducretet-Thomson label providing they agreed to issue the new versions of the same songs, which of course, they did."

the same songs, which of course, they did." Tying in with the current Aznavour bour here, Monument set a special Spanish-slanted campaign in San Juan via their licensee in Puerto Rico, Dis-tribudora Nacional de Discos and blanket coverage of the many radio and TV outlets with the Spanish as well as the new French LP's. Monu-ment gave Puerto Rico the premiere launching of Aznavour's "Canta en Espanol" and will now offer it to their other USA distribs, concentrating on the Spanish record markets in New York City, Miami, Los Angeles, etc. As a result of these two latest Aznavour LP's, Monument now fea-tures four recordings of interest to the Aznavour-minded public, includ-ing "The Very Best of Aznavour" and "In The Aznavour, Mood," with the latter featuring Henry Byrs, pianist for Aznavour, in a 12-tune treatment for piano and big orches-tra of all-time Aznavour song hits.

#### **Presenting Himself**

Shown in the studio after a session are Capitol's newly pacted pianist Rubin Mitchell (left), producer Tom Morgan (seated), and arranger/ conductor Ray Ellis. Mitchell's debut LP for the diskery is entitled, "Presenting Rubin Mit-chell" and is scheduled for mid Feb. release.

#### **Bornwin Productions** Follows Busy Schedule

Follows Busy Schedule NEW YORK—Stan Catron, general manager of Bornwin Productions, re-ports that Bornwin Music has ac-quired the American publishing rights to "Mai, Mai, Mai Valentina," one of the 12 winning selections from last year's San Remo festival. Negotia-tions for the rights were completed with Sugar Music, which publishes the tune abroad, amongst bidding from several other American pubber-ies. Jill Williams, a Bornwin staffer, will write English lyrics for the song. Catron has just reurned from a promo trek through the New England states on behalf of the album, "Se-bastian Cabot, Actor, Reads Bob Dylan, Poet." Bornwin Productions produced the LP, which has been issued by M-G-M. While in Boston, Catron signed the Rondells & Cathy to an exclusive recording contract. The group will be recorded in the near future. Bornwin has added three new pro-ducers. Bob Susser has an upcoming A&R chore for Laurie Records. Carl Hogan has recorded Bobby Duke for M-G-M, and the team of Gately & Pedricks will helm a session for Born-win Records.

win Records.

#### Docko Launches Label

WOODBURY, N.Y.—Joe Docko has announced that he has launched a new record label, Solid Sounds. The label's first releases, scheduled for late Feb., will be "Frustration" b/w "Running Through The Night," and "Break Song #1" b/w "Break Song #2." Also to be taped is an instru-mental called "Mind Excursion." The above songs will be played by a rock-blues group named the Mystic Tide.

When Aznavour returns to France in March, after his current six-months USA p.a. swing, he will etch 12 more updated versions of his vintage hits for release by Monument as part of the pact Weiss concluded with Pathe-Marconi and Aznavour.



IN RECOGNITION—Dennis Kalfas of San Francisco (center), a young com-poser and musician, and winner of a 1-year-full-tuition music scholarship under the Arthur J. Bitker Memorial Scholarship for Young Composers Award, is shown here as he accepts a plaque from Richard Hyman, a judge in the national competition and arranger and conductor for the Boston Pops Orches-tra. U. V. Muscio, president of the Muzak Corp (left) sponsor of the event looks on as does Clifford L. Bitker of Milwaukee (right), donor of the award. Dr. Merle Montgomery, vp of the north eastern region of the National Federation of Music Clubs, also looks on during luncheon ceremonies at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

#### **Bourke Promoted** At Smash-Fontana

CHICAGO—Following its policy of selecting exec personnel from within its own ranks, Lou Dennis, product manager of Smash-Fontana, has an-nounced the appointment of Rory Bourke as national promotion man-ager for Smash Records. Bourke, 24, is a graduate of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland with a B.S. in social science. Prior to his new appointment, Bourke was promo manager for the Merrec Distributors in Cleveland, working the northern Ohio and southern Pennsylvania terri-tory. tory.

Dennis, himself a graduate of local Smash-Fontana promo, has also appointed Marty Goldrod national promo manager of Fontana.



RORY BOURKE

#### **Decca** To Issue 'Countess' Soundtrack

NEW YORK-Milton R. Rackmil, president of Decca Records, recently announced that Decca has acquired the soundtrack rights to Charles Chaplin's "A Countess From Hong Kong." The "Countess" album will mark the first appearance of a Chaplin-penned composition on the record stands since "Limelight." The "Countess" album will follow

the soundtrack album of Ross Hunter's "Thoroughly Modern Millie," which Decca also acquired recently, in launching the company's new "1500 Deluxe" album series. Both the "Countess" and "Millie" LPs will be backed by a national advertising, publicity, and promotion campaign.

#### **Capitol 'Probes' Homosexuals**

HOLLYWOOD-"Homosexuality" is the topic chosen for the newest-and "Probe' fourth album—in Capitol's documentary/news series.

The LP, produced by journalist Lawrence Schiller, is an in-depth study of the male homosexual and the world in which he lives.

Schiller spent several months (118 hours of tape) conducting interviews with 82 different people, 64 of them homosexuals, in cities throughout the country.

Aside from medical and sociological authorities, the producer also worked with homophile organizations in five major U.S. cities: New York, Los Angeles, Washington, D.C., Chicago and San Francisco. Interviews obtained range from hours of discussion with many homosexuals, to taping of church discussions.

Purpose of the album, as in previous "Probe" packages, was to provide an in-depth study of the problem. "Homosexuality" also explains and clears up the many misconceptions

#### Varied Show Biz **Growth For ECA**

NEW YORK-Entertainment Corporation of America, created in mid-Nov. 1966, by Rex Devereaux, former director of operations of Filmways Records, has signed Harry May as executive vice president. Other per-sonnel include Tom D'Angelo, director of eastern operations in New York; Bruce Devereaux, director of southern operations in Miami and Dick Lorst, producer/arranger.

Devereaux's plan of an eventual allencompassing corporation serving the complete needs of the performing artist includes such present active subsidiaries as:

Rex Revereaux and Associates-concentrating on the development of Radio and TV commercials, TV Pilots and Feature Film Production. This company presently has properties under consideration for the 1967-68 season with ABC—"Clyde's Castle"—a one-half hour situation comedy writ-ten by C. R. Mills and "The Demise Of Daniel St. Dennis," a one hour action/comedy written by Donald May.

Properties being considered for the 1968-69 season include: NBC--"Blue Chips"-a one-half hour game show and two formats with the new Over-meyer Network; "Hollywood's Bag Of Tricks" and "Piccadilly Circus," both created by Rex Devereaux.

Executive Corporation Creationsconcentrating on the potential "merger" prerequisites of major corporations and solidifying those mergers when practical (Announcement of major merger forthcoming).

Cinedisc Productions-Development, production and placement of record masters and artists.

Raid Productions — Produces and merchandises Radio Identification Spot packages. Presently under non-ex-clusive contracts to the Richard H. Ullman company, Beverly Hills; Peter Frank Organization, 9000 Sunset, Hollywood and Musi-Creations Associates of Dallas, Texas. P.R.P.—Public Relations and Pro-

motion for all artists signed to E.C.A.

Artists Direction and Management -Presently directing the career(s) of Bonnie Beacher (actress), Dennis Hart (actor), the song writing team of Dean Kay (co-writer of "That's Life") and Hal Blair (over 15 top ten country hits). Also P.R. and sales for T.T.G. Recording Studios, presently doing all the Animals, Mothers of Invention, Trombones Unlimited, Si Zentner, the Ventures, and Vic Dana -plus many Ad Agency Accounts.

The future plans for expansion include the purchase of an Acting/Commercial Agency (negotiations are presently in effect with the Jaye Joseph Agency of Beverly Hills) and the creation of Performing Arts Agency for Night Clubs and Concerts.

the public has had about the homosexual.

Schiller was also the producer for Capitol's three previous "Probe" LPs: "LSD," a report on the current psychedelic drug controversy; "Why Did Lenny Bruce Die?" a study of the controversial comedian; and "The controversial comedian; and "The Controversy," an in-depth study of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, the Warren Report and controversy that followed.

Narration on the album was written by Robert Jennings; George Kennedy narrates.

# The big new voice of **Mild Grayson** in the hit from the big new movie Hurry Sundoyne K-13699

And tonight at "Sundown," an exciting new star rises on MGM. A Product of Belafonte Enterprises, Inc.







## **HURRY Rack Jobbers**

# **HURRY Record Retailers**

HURRY One Stops

#### to catch the sensational new single

# HURRY SUNDOWN

#### DOT 16998 B/W "WHAT IF THEY GAVE A WAR AND NO ONE CAME?"



#### PRODUCED BY RANDY WOOD & SNUFF GARRETT

#### Title Song From The OTTO PREMINGER Film-A PARAMOUNT RELEASE



27. 14

| | |

| | | |

- - -

### **TOP 100 Albums**

#### FEBRUARY 18, 1967

1	Pos. Last Week	26	Pos. Last Week	51	Pos. Last Week	76	Pos. Last Week
1	MORE OF THE MONKEES 1 (Colgems COM/COS 102) THE MONKEES 2	20	SUPREMES A GO-GO 17 (Motawn MM/MS 649) CABARET 31	51	SNOOPY VS. THE RED BARON 55 Royal Guardsmen (Laurie LLP/SLP 2038) MELLOW YELLOW 81	76 77	TIME AFTER TIME 68 Chris Montez (A&M LP 120/SP 4120) BUDDY RICH: SWINGIN'
3	(Colgems COM/COS 101) S.R.O. 3		Original Cast (Columbia KOS 3040/KOL 6640)	53	MELLOW YELLOW 81 Donovan (Epic LN 24239/BN 26239) LOU RAWLS SOULIN' 39		NEW BIG BAND 78 (Pacific Jazz PJ 10113/ST 20113)
4	Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass (A&M LP 119/SP 4119) DR. ZHIVAGO 4	28	PARSLEY, SAGE, ROSEMARY & THYME 19 Simon & Garfunkel (Columbia CL 2563/CS 9363)	54	Capitol T/ST 2566) SOMEBODY LIKE ME 60	78	BILL COSBY IS A VERY FUNNY FELLOW, RIGHT! 71 Warner Bros. W/WS 1518)
5	Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 6 ST) SOUND OF MUSIC 6	29	RENAISSANCE 28 Association (Valiant VLM/VES 5004)		Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3715)	79	WISH ME A RAINBOW 77 Gunter Kalimann (4 Corners SCL/SCS 4235)
6	Soundtrack (RCA Victar LOCD/LSOD 2005) SPIRIT OF '67 7	30	GOING PLACES 25 Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass	55	DOWN TO EARTH 61 Stevie Wonder (Tamla TM/TS 272)	80	BORN FREE 66 Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 4368)
7	Paul Revere & The Raiders (Columbia CL 2595/CS 9395) THAT'S LIFE 5	31	(A & M LP 112/SP 4112) WHAT NOW MY LOVE 21 Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass	56	MAN OF LA MANCHA 42 Original Cast (Kapp KRL 4505/KRS 5505)		KEEP THE FAITH, BABY — Adam Clayton Powell (Jubilee JGM/JGS 2062)
8	Frank Sinatre (Reprise F/FS 1020) THE TEMPTATIONS GREATEST		(A & M LP 114/SP 4114) WARM 47	57	DA CAPO 62 Love (Elektra EKL 4005/EKS 74005)	82	I CAN MAKE IT WITH YOU 88 Pozo Seco Singers (Columbia CL 2600/CS 9400)
	HITS 9 (Gordy GM/GS 919)	33	Lettermen (Capitol T/ST 2633) JE M'APPELLE BARBRA 24 Barbra Streisand	58	SPINOUT 54 Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3702		(Columbia CL 2600/CS 9400) BEST OF SAM THE SHAM & PHARAOHS —
10	FOUR TOPS LIVE! 13 (Motown MM/MS 654) WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL 8	34	(Columbia CL 2547/CS 9347) TINY BUBBLES 40		SUGAR 79 Nancy Sinatra (Reprise R 6239/RS 6239)	84	(MGM E/SE 4422) MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY 90
1	New Vaudeville Band (Fontana MGF 27560/SRF 67560)	35	Don Ho (Reprise R/RS 6232) A MAN AND A WOMAN 33	60	MAME 57 Originel Cest Columbia KOL 6600/KOS 3000)		Bob Crewe Generation (Dyna Voice LP/SLP 9003)
	WONDERFULNESS 12 Bill Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 1634)	36	Soundtrack (United Artists UAL 4147/UAS 5147) SERGIO MENDES &	61	PROJECTIONS 58 Blues Project (Verve Falkways FT/FT\$ 3008)		GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME 97 Tom Jones (Parrot PA 61009/PAS 71009)
13	BETWEEN THE BUTTONS 63 Rolling Stones (Landon LL 3499/PS 499) GOT LIVE IF YOU WANT IT 10		BRASIL '66 30 (A & M LP 116/SP 4116)		COLOR MY WORLD/ WHO AM I 76		MOTOWN 16 BIG HITS VOL. 6 Various (Motown 665)
1	Rolling Stones (London LL 3493/PS 493) HUMS OF THE LOVIN'	37	NANCY-NATURALLY 43 Nancy Wilsan (Capitol T/ST 2634)		Petula Clark (Warner Bros W/WS 1673) PAINT ME A PICTURE 73	87	THE YOUNGBLOODS 93 (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3724)
1	SPOONFUL 15 (Keme Sutra KLP/KLPS 8054)	38	CHANGES 39 Jahnny Rivers (Imperial LPM 9334/LPS 12334)	64	Gary Lewis (Liberty LRP 3487/LST 7487) MR. MUSIC 65		STOP, STOP, STOP Hollies (Liberty LP 9339/LP 12339)
15 115	BORN FREE 11 Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1501/KS 3501) THE MAMAS & THE PAPAS 14	39	DEAN MARTIN TV SHOW 32 (Reprise R/RS 6233)		Mantovani (London LL 3474/PS 474) THE WICKED PICKETT 75	89	WACK WACK 96 Young Holt Trio (Brunswick BL 54121/BL 754121)
17	(Dunhiff D/DS S0010) IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 23		BOOTS WITH STRINGS 51 Boots Randolph (Monument MPM/SLP 8066)	66	Wilson Pickett (Atlantic M/S \$183) SOMEWHERE MY LOVE 36		GOLDEN HITS OF MANTOVANI
18	Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2533/CS 9333) WHIPPED CREAM AND	41	THE WILD ANGELS34Soundtrack (Tawer T/ST 5043)	17	Ray Canniff Singers (Columbia CL 2519/CS 9319)	91	(London LL 3483) WHISPERS 99
	OTHER DELIGHTS 16 Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A & M LP/SP 110)	42	2nd GOLD VAULT OF HITS 35 Four Seasons (Phillips PHM 200-221/PHS 600-221)	67 68	GREATEST HITS OF ALL TIMES 46 Gene Pltney (Musicar MM 2102/MS 3102) ANIMALISM 45	00	Jackie Wilson (Brunswick DLM \$4122/DLS 754122) BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD 98
19	THE BEST OF HERMAN'S HERMITS, VOL. 2 20		BREAK OUT 53 Mitch Ryder & The Detrait Wheels	69	The Animals (MGM E/SE 4414)	92 93	(Atco M/S 33-200) TRINI LOPEZ IN LONDON
1 1 20	(MGM E/SE 4416) WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL 18	44	(New Voice M/S 2002) COLLECTIONS 49	07	HITS 59 ( <i>imperial LPM 9324/LPS 12324</i> )	93 94	(Reprise R/RS 6238) BERT KAEMFERT GREATEST
	Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3774/DLP 25774)		Young Rescels (Atlantic M/S \$134) LADY GODIVA 56		WORLD OF HITS 92 Ray Canniff (Calumbia CL 2500/CS 9300)	74	HITS 95 (Decca 4810/74810)
	CARRYIN' ON 27 Low Rowls (Capital T/ST 2632)	46	Peter & Gardon (Capitol T/ST 2664) FIDDLER ON THE ROOF 41	71	GALLANT MEN 44 Senator Everett Dirksen	95	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY Cannonball Adderly (Capitol T/ST 2663)
	THE SUPREMES SING HOLLAND DOZIER HOLLAND 70 (Motown M/MS 650)	47	Original Cast (RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1093) HERE WHERE THERE IS LOVE 52	72	(Capitol T/ST 2634) WHY IS THERE AIR? 64	96	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU 108 John Gary (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3695)
23	RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG 22		Dionne Warwick (Scepter SRM/STS 555) GUITAR FREAKOUT 72	73	Bill Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 1606) SIDE BY SIDE 50 Sandler & Young (Capitol T/ST 2598)	97	98.6/AIN'T GONNA LIE 109 Keith (Mercury MG 21102/SR 61102)
24	Midnight String Quartet (Viva V/VS 6001) PSYCHEDELIC LOLLIPOP 26 Plus Massault	49	Ventures (Dalton BLP 2050/BST 8050)		TURN ON THE MUSIC MACHINE 85	98	STAND BY ME
. 25	Blues Magoos (Mercury MG 21096/SR 61096) GOLDEN GREATS OF GARY	FO	Original Broadway Cest (RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1218) IN MY LIFE 52	75	(Original Sound OSM S015/ORS 8875) AWAY WE GO GO 69	99	SWEET MARIA Billy Vaughn Singers (Dot DP 3782/25782)
· ·	LEWIS LRP 3468/LST 7468)	50	Judy Collins (Elektra ELK 320/EKS 7320)	/3	Smokey Robinson & The Miracles (Tamla TM/TS 271)	100	WHEEL OF HURT 114 Margaret Whiting (Landon LL 3497/PS 497)
101	ENDLESS SUMMER Soundtrack (World Pacific M/S 1832)	110	DICTIONARY OF SOUL Otis Redding (Volt M/S 415)	119	A SYMPHONY FOR SUSAN Arbors (Date TEM 3003/TES 4003)	130 131	Mystic Moods (Philips 200-231/000-231)
102	DOUBLE DYNAMITE Sam & Dave (Stax 712)	111	ALFIE Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 3751/DLP 25751)	120	THE SEEDS (Crescenda GNP/GNPS 2023) IMPOSSIBLE DREAM		GIRL WATCHERS Les & Larry Elgart (Columbia CL 2633/CS 9433)
103	MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY AI Hirt (RCA LPM/LSP 3773)	112	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING Jack Greene (Decca DL/DL -7-4845)	121 122	Jerry Vale (Calumbia CL 2583/CS 9383) ART AND SOUL Arthur Prysack (Verve V/V-6 S009)	132 133	WALKING HAPPY Original Cast (Capitol SVAS 2631) A MAN AND A WOMAN Ferrante & Teicher
1 104	BEST OF THE LETTERMEN (Capitol T/ST 2554)	113	A CERTAIN SMILE/A CERTAIN SADNESS Astrud Gilberto & Walter Wanderly Trio (Verve V/V68673)	123	MUSIC OF HAWAII Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3713)	134	(United Artists UAL 3572/UAS 6572) THE APPLE TREE Original Cast
105	BEST OF DEAN MARTIN (Capitol T/ST 2601)	114	JIMMY RUFFIN TOP TEN (Soul 704)	124	IF I WERE A CARPENTER Bobby Darin (Atlantic M/S 8135)	135	(Columbia KOL 6620/KOS 3020) GUANTANAMERA Sandpipers (A&M LP 177/SP 4177)
106	LOU RAWLS LIVE (Capitol T/ST 2459)	115	BEST OF THE ANIMALS	125	COMING ON STRONG Brenda Lee (Decca DL 4825/DLS 74825)	136	THAT'S ALL Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise 2R/2RS 6237)
1 107	OPEN UP YOUR HEART Buck Owens & His Buckaroos (Capitol T/ST 2640)	116	SPAGHETTI SAUCE AND OTHER DELIGHTS Pat Ceoper [United Artists UAL 3548//UAS 6548]	126 127	GRAND PRIX Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 8ST) I'M GONNA MISS YOU	137 138	LIKE IT 'TIS Aaron Neville (Minit LP 40007/LP 24007) SOLID GOLD SOUL VOL 11 Variant (Adventic 8/27)
108	SOFTLY AS 1 LEAVE YOU Eydie Gorme (Calumbia CL 2594/CS 9394)	117	WATCH OUT Baja Marimba Band	128	Artistics (Brunswick (BM/BL 7 54123) BIG MAYBELLE GOT A BRAND NEW BAG	139	CORNBREAD
1 105	SPANISH STRINGS Enoch Light and the Light Brigode (Project 3-PR 5000SD)	118	(A&M LP 118/SP 4118)	129	(Rojac RO 122) SPELLBINDER Gabor Szabo (Impulse A/AS 9123)	140	(Blue Note BLP 422/BST 84222) CRY Ronnie Dove (Diamond D/SD 5007)

COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS . Indicates Strong Upward Move

#### BASIC ALBUM INVENTORY

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

-	HI-FI				HOB (Con't)		
King Pleasure Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman	Golden Days Taboo Hawaiian Sunset	R425 R806 R807	SR425 SR806 SR807	Voices Of Tabernacle With James Cleveland Tabernacle Echo <b>es</b>	He's So Divine	H-242	
Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman	Bwana A Pele Bahia Taboo Vol. 2	R808 R813 R815 R822	SR808 SR813 SR815 SR822	James Cleveland Five Blind Bo <b>ys Of</b> Alabama	The Best Of James Cleveland I Saw The Light	H-248 H-253 H-254	
Railway Sounds Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman	Railroad Sounds Yellow Bird Colorful Percussions	R901 L1004 L1005	SR901 SL1004 SL1005	Voices Of Tabernacle The D.C. Aires Andrew Rowe & Cru- saders	God Is If You Don't Want To Serve The Lord In These Hours	H-255 H-255 H-257	
Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman	Love For Sale Cotton Fields Enchantment	L1009 L1010 L1023	SL1009 SL1010 SL1023	Christian Tabernacle Choir	Jesus Is The Light Of The World	H-258	
Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman	Midnight Sun Hawaiian Sunset	L1025 L1025	SL1025 SL1024 SL1025	Harrell Singers Willie Walker & Waves Of Joy	There's A Land Holy Ghost	H-259 H-260	
Arthur Lyman	Vol. 11 Arthur Lyman's Greatest Hit	L1030	SL1030	Five Blind Boys Of Alabama	Soul Of Clarence & Five Blind Boys Of Alabama	H-262	
Arthur Lyman Arthur Lyman Gloria Lynne Gloria Lynne	Lyman 66 The Shadow Of Your Smile The Gloria Lynne Calendar Gloria Lynne's Greatest Hits	L1031 L1033 R440 R441	SL1031 SL1033 SR440 SR441	Voices Of Tabernacle	Crown Prince Of Gospel	H-264	
Arthur Lyman	Aloha, Amigo	L1034	SL1034	The Helles			
	HICKORY			The Hollies Baby Ray Johnny Rivers	Stop! Stop! Stop! Where Soul Lives Changes	9339 9335 9334	12339 12335 12334
Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper	There's A Big Wheel	LPM-100		Slim Whitman The Hollies	A Time For Love Bus Stop	9333 9330	12333 12330
Roy Acuff Rusty & Doug	Once More It's Roy Acuff Louisiana Man	LPM-101 LPM-103		Sandy Nelson Frank Pourcel	Beat That Drum Somewhere, My Love	9329 9326	12329 12326
Various Artists Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper	15 Country Favorites Family Favorites	LPM-105 LPM-106		Johnny Rivers Cher Mel Carter The Hollies	Johnny Rivers' Golden Hits Cher Easy Listening	9324 9320 9319	12324 12320 12319
The McCormick Bros. Roy Acuff	Authentic Bluegrass King Of Country Music	LPM-108 LPM&LPS-109		Johnny Rivers Cher	The Hollies And I Know You Wanna Dance The Sunny Side Of Cher	9312 9307 9301	12312 12307
Sue Thompson Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper	Golden Hits Songs Of Inspiration	LPM-111 LPM-112		Mel Carter The Hollies	My Heart Sings Hear! Hear!	9301 9300 9299	12301 12300 12299
Roy Acuff Roy Acuff	Star Of The Grand Ole Opry The World Is His Stage	LPM-113 LPM-114		Jimmy McCracklin Johnny Rivers Cher	Think Rivers Rocks The Folk All I Really Want To Do	9297 9293 9292	12297 12293 12292
Roy Acuff Various Artists	American Folk Songs Country Music Spectacular	LPM-115 LPM-116		Slim Whitman Sandy Nelson	Reminiscing Drums A Go Go	9288 9287	12288 12287
Roy Acuff Ernest Ashworth	Gospel Songs Today And Tomorrow	LPM-117 LPM-118		Jackie DeShannon Johnny Rivers	This Is Jackie DeShannon Meanwhile Back At Whisky A Go Go	9286 9284	12286 12284
Roy Acuff The New Beats	Hall Of Fame Bread And Butter	LPM-119 LPM-120		Johnny Rivers Slim Whitman	Johnny Rivers In Action Love Song Of The Waterfall	9280 9277	12280 12277
Sue Thompson The New Beats Donovan	Paper Tiger Big Beat Sounds Cotob The Wind	LPM-121 LPM&LPS-122		Johnny Rivers Slim Whitman	Here We A Go Go Again Country Songs/City Hits	92 <b>7</b> 4 9268	12274 12268
Bob Luman Roy Acuff	Catch The Wind Livin', Lovin' Sound Great Train Songs	LPM&LPS-123 LPM-124		Ricky Nelson Sandy Nelson	Million Sellers Let There Be Drums	9232 9159	12232 12080
Bobby Lord Donovan	The Bobby Lord Show Donovan	LPM&LPS-125 LPM-126		Fats Domino Slim Whitman	Fats Domino Swings Country Hits—2	9062 9003	12091 12100
The New Beats Bill Carlisle	Run Baby Run The Best Of Bill Carlisle	LPM&LPS-127 LPM&LPS-128 LPM&LPS-129		Jimmy Holiday The Players	Turning Point He'll Be Back	40005 40006	24005 24006
Sue Thompson Bob Moore	With Strings Attached Viva Bob Moore	LPM&LPS-130 LPM&LPS-131					
Frank Ifield B. J. Thomas	The Best Of Frank Ifield The Very Best Of B. J. Thomas	LPM&LPS-132 LPM&LPS-133			IMPULSE		
Roy Acuff	For The First Time Roy Acuff Sings Hank Williams	LPM&LPS-134		John Coltrane Ray Charles	A Love Supreme Genius Plus Soul Equals Jazz	A-77 A-2	SA-77 SA-2
Donovan Frank Ifield	The Real Donovan Frank Ifield	LPM&LPS-135 LPM&LPS-136		Chico Hamilton Yusef Lateef	Man From Two Worlds 1984	A-59 A-84	SA-59 SA-84
Swingin' Gentrys	Pop Goes The Country	LPM&LPS-137		Various Artists Yusef Lateef	The New Wave In Jazz Live At Pep's	A-90 A-69	SA-90 SA-69
	НОВ			John Coltrane John Coltrane Quartet	"Live" At The Village Vanguard Ballads	A-10 A-32	SA-10 SA-32
Voices Of Tabernacle	The Love Of God	H-233		Gabor Szabo Coltrane Live At The	Spellbinder	9123 9124	
Voices Of Tabernacle James Cleveland & The Original Chimes	Today The Great James Cleveland	H-235 H- <b>237</b>		Village Vanguard Again! Clark Terry & Chico	Spanish Rice	9127	
James Cleveland Meditation Singers	Give Glory To God He Has Done Something For Me	H-239 H-241		O'Farrill Archie Shepp	Live In San Francisco	9118	

-

\*

k

5





#### The Original Soundtrack Album from the explosive new film... "HURRY SUNDOWN" LOC/LSO-1133

Filled with the powerful and emotion-charged music that showcases the dynamic theme of Otto Preminger's widely discussed motion picture starring Michael Caine, Jane Fonda, John Phillip Law, Diahann Carroll, Robert Hooks, Faye Dunaway and Burgess Meredith, this recording is sure to be a fast mover. "Hurry Sundown" will be supported by heavy consumer advertising and eye-catching promotional material.



× ...

-

-

\*

\*

-

1

4

-

۲

۲ ۱

-

-

7 .

.

-

#### Long Arms Reaching Into Pop, International Areas

NASHVILLE—One of the giants in the country field, the Hubert Long complex has laid out a long range timetable which calls for expansion into pop and international markets for 1967.

into pop and international markets for 1967. In a statement made after the turn of the new year, Long, who presides over both the Hubert Long Talent Agency and Moss Rose Publications, stated that "the same motivations which have boosted country music beyond the status of a provincial folk form into national prominence is still at work. 1967 will see not only a con-tinued international growth of the Nashville product, but a broadening of base for the music firms who have built their reputations on country music." Long further pointed out that Moss Rose exec Audie Ashworth has cemented a liaison with West Coast producer Snuff Garrett in order to in-volve the Music City firm more deeply in the pop-rock field. The publishing house will also enhance the string of European and Scandinavian reps which were retained last year. Fur-

thermore, Long's international setup will represent Don Bowman's Parody Music house, as well as Long's satel-lite companies. Ashworth also looks forward to increased activity from Husky Music, Pawnee Rose and Stal-lion Music, as well as extensive use of Marijohn and Bucky Wilkin of Buck-horn Music. Bill Justis' share of Buckhorn was purchased by Long last year.

The increased pop music industry in the firm's publishing division will also be reflected in the Hubert Long Talent Agency. Associate John Owen is expected to return to the firm in late January, thereby bringing the executive staff to three. Owen will work with new talent while Grover "Shorty" Lavender will bear the firm's package and club activities. Louie Dunn will beam his efforts toward increasing the firm's consider-able share of the fair and exposition dollar. Long stressed that HLTA will be on the look-out for new performers in both the pop and country idioms in 1967. in bo 1967.



**Give Me Liberty** 

Pictured above on the occasion of his signing with Liberty Records, former Mercury hit-maker Jerry Wallace (seated) beams his ap-proval of the pact. Chanter is flanked in the photo by (left to right) Al Bennett, Liberty prexy; label manager Jack Carlton and pro-ducer Jack Tracy, who plans to steer Wallace towards a pop-country bag.

#### Ifield Returning To America For Sullivan TV, Nashville Sessions

NEW YORK-England's Frank Ifield

NEW YORK—England's Frank Ifield will return to the United States for his fifth appearance on the CBS-TV Ed Sullivan Show Apr. 16, according to Bob Dawes of Acuff-Rose Artists Corporation, Ifield's agency here. The British singer, who spent his earlier years in Australia, is associ-ated exclusively with Hickory Records in the United States, where he has enjoyed substantial chart activity since joining the label last year. During the forthcoming American visit, Ifield will visit Nashville to re-cord a group of sides. He is also ex-pected to make a series of personal appearances throughout the country during his trip. Although Ifield's impact in America since joining Hickory has been parti-cularly strong in the country field, he has scored consistently in the British pop charts with his Nashville-re-corded discs. Most recently, his single of "Call Her Your Sweetheart" hit the top 20 in all four major British charts. The same recording has been a

The same recording has been a major country chart item in the States, and his current album, "Tale Of Two Cities," also entered the coun-

A GREAT NEW LP! JOHNNY WRIGHT'S **"COUNTRY** MUSIC SPECIAL" DECCA DL 4770

try LP charts here. The Sullivan en-

try LP charts here. The Sullivan en-gagement, however, is expected to consolidate his already strong pop fol-lowing. Ifield had a giant pop entry here several years ago with "I Re-member You." Hickory has just released a brand new Ifield single of the Don Gibson tune, "A Stranger To Me," backed with a golden oldie bonus of the aforementioned "I Remember You." Under a unique recording agree-ment, Ifield continues to record in England through his long-time EMI association and, at the same time, is pacted to the independent Hickory label in the United States. This situa-tion is embodied in the "Tale Of Two Cities" LP, which contains some tracks recorded in London and others cut in Nashville.



KEEPING UP WITH THE JONESES —George Jones and Grandpa Jones talk it over with A. V. Bamford dur-ing K-BER's country music show at the Municipal Auditorium in San An-tonio, Tex., Jan. 29th. Take a close look because Grandpa Jones is rarely photographed without his makeup.



Here comes Webb Pierce with what looks like another chart stand. Already getting action, "Goodbye City, Goodbye Girl" is a gear-jamming blueser that's filled with that Webb Pierce flavor. "That Same Old Street" is a plaintive tale of woe that could also gain sizeable reaction.

ANYTHING YOU'RE HEART DESIRES (2:32) [Metro, BMI-Walker]

I GOTTA GET ME FEELIN' BETTER (2:20) [Matamoros, BMI-Walker]

**BILLY WALKER (Monument 997)** 

Billy Walker's ardent following should be up for this latest session by the songster dubbed "Anything Your Heart Desires." The side is a gentle, lushly orchestrated romancer. "I Gotta Get Me Feelin' Better" is a bouncy, blues-flavored ode.

TWO OF THE USUAL (2:41) [Pamper, BMI-Carter, Jr.] YOUR B.A.B.Y. BABY DON'T LOVE YOU (2:33) [Ly-Rann, BMI—Morris]

#### **BOBBY LEWIS (United Artist 50133)**

After roaring into the limelight with "How Long Has It Been," Bobby Lewis should bounce right back with "Two Of The Usual." Bobby does a real fine vocal job on this tale of disenchantment in romance. Flip is also a woes-laden effort, called "Your B.A.B.Y. Baby Don't Love You."

#### JUST BEYOND THE MOON (2:58) [Central, BMI-Slate] GREEDY OLD DOG (2:02) [Delmore, ASCAP-Coben]

TEX RITTER (Capitol 5839)

One of his best sessions in many a moon, this lid by Tex Ritter, dubbed "Just Beyond The Moon," could well put the songster beyond the charts. A potent lyric and a fine reading here. 'Greedy Old Dog" is a modernized version of the old Aesop's fable.

ELM STREET PAWN SHOP (Independent Savings and Loan) (2:40) [Central, BMI—Rhodes, Goza]

MISTY BLUE (2:25) [Talmont, BMI—Montgomery]

FREDDIE HART (Kapp 794)

Here's a groovey deck that is likely to keep all of the Freddie Hart and the Heartbeats fans happy. Titled "Elm Street Pawn Shop (Independent Savings & Loan)," the side is an up-beat, clever, twanger about a money-lending filly. On the flip, "Misty Blue" is a subdued, bluesy ballad.

#### **Newcomer Picks**

#### MR. JONES, I WANT TO MARRY YOUR WIFE (2:35) [Peach, SESAC—Woods]

PICTURE THAT'S NEW (2:55) [Peach, SESAC-Woods]

ROD BAIN (Chart 1420)

This steady, shuffling ditty called "Mr. Jones I Want To Marry Your Wife" could well be the vehicle to launch Rod Bain into the chart scene. Nice session here. Flip is a smooth, sentimental venture called "Picture That's New."

BUD LANDON AND RHYTHM MASTERS (Belle)

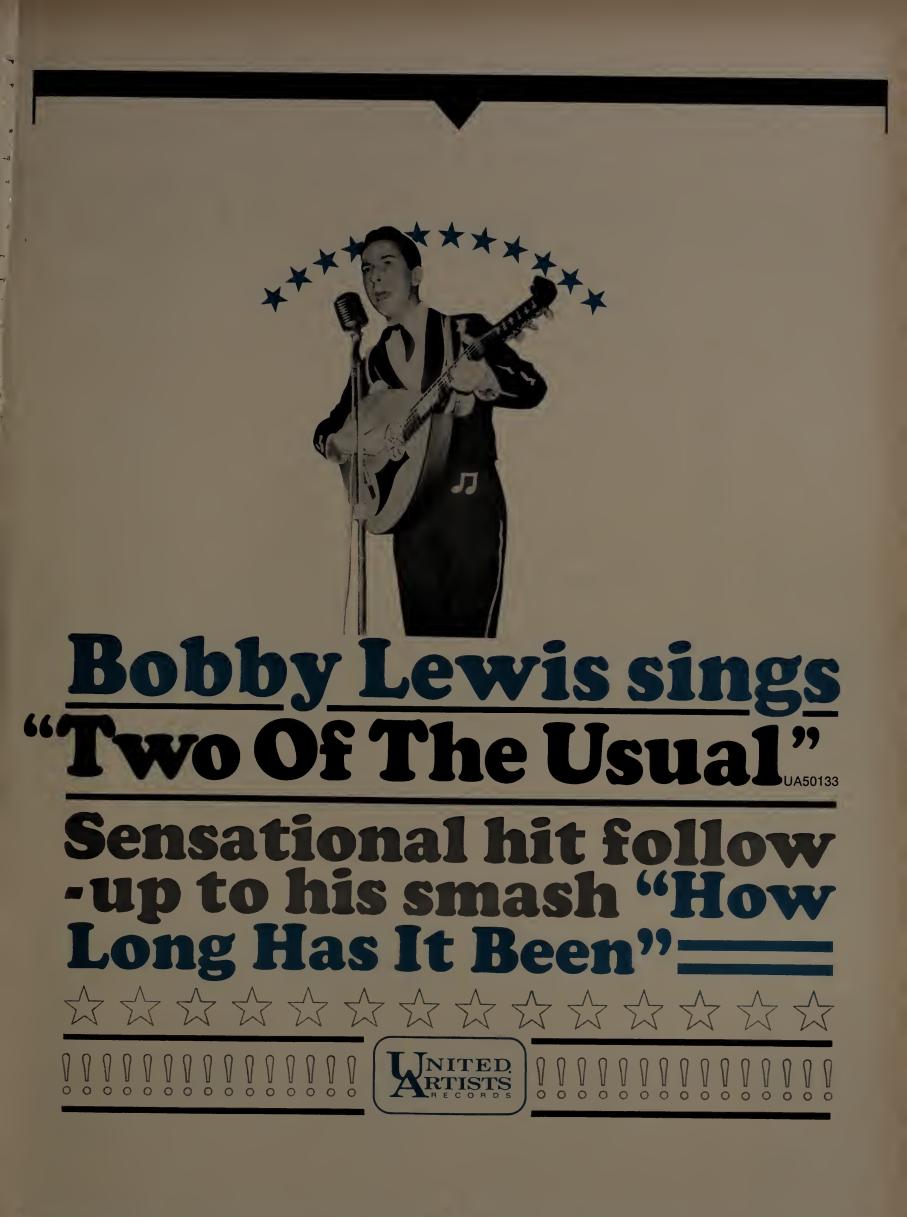
(B+) RUNNING MAN (2:23) [Driver-Tomilison, BMI — Landon] Potent, down-to-earth toetapper.

(B) WALK IN THE SUN (2:25) [Driver-Tomilison, BMI — Landon] Moving, tear-stained love-ode with a steady beat.

STEVE DORRIER (Major 1011)

(B+) MY BOOTS WILL WALK WITH YOU (2:48) Dooms, BMI — Bransford] Alternately sad and swinging ditty about a boy's de-votion to his mother.

ROAD WAS MADE FOR TRAVEL'N (2:20) [Dooms, Bransford] Bouncy, free-(B) BMI — Bransford] Be wheeling finger-snapper.



#### Putman Scoring With International Smash

#### Making 'Green Grass' While The Sun Shines

■ Making 'Green Grass' While Th NASHVILLE—For a couple of years now, the English acts have been the biggest thing on the American record market, so it's only fitting that an American writer should now be re-sponsible for one of the biggest things on the British scene. Not only is Curley Putman an American, but he's strictly a country writer, which makes the turnabout even more un-usual. The song is, of course, "Green, Green Grass Of Home" and the par-ticular version in question is by Tom Jones, the latest in a long list of re-cordings of the tune. Oddly enough, the song was not what would be considered an instant success in Putman's adopted home town of Nashville. Originally written in 1964, the tune was first taken to Bobby Bare, but Bare didn't cut it. However, at that time, a newcomer

However, at that time, a newcomer named Johnny Darrell had just signed on with United Artists and Bare played the demo for him. From there on in, the tune was established. Not only did Darrell's record jump into the charts, but Porter Wagoner covered the deck and the two artists ran a neck and neck race up the charts. Porter Wagoner, who wound up with the biggest version, came to

roost at the No. 7 spot on the Cash Box charts, and subsequently won a BMI award for Tree Music.

#### Wins International Acclaim

Wins International Acclaim This brings up another oddity at-tached to the tune. In its native country habitat it climbed to No. 7, (with a batch of covers, including those by Gwen Collins and Jerry Lee Lewis) while a foreign artist recorded it in a pop vein and soared to No. 1 in England, Ireland and Holland, No. 3 in Australia and Top 5 in South Africa and Norway. In American pop charts the tune is at No. 10 and still climbing.

climbing. Another interesting facet is the fact that the tune is strictly a flight of fancy and in no way related to Putman's private life. That is, he's never been in prison himself. His only relationship to a prisoner stems from his feelings of pity for those who are behind bars.

Thus a song about a man who has lost everything becomes a huge money-maker for its composer. And a C&W tune becomes an even bigger item internationally than in its homeland. Well, turnabout is fair play, after all.



#### COUNTRY LP REVIEWS

DON'T COME HOME A DRINKIN' (WITH LOVIN' ON YOUR MIND) — Loretta Lynn — Decca DL/DL7 4842

Decca DL/DL7 4842 Loretta Lynn has taken the title of her cur-rent smash single "Don't Come Home A Drinkin' (With Lovin' On Your Mind)" for her new LP and come up with a package that all of her fans should be eager to hear. Besides the title song, Loretta offers such well known country tunes as "There Goes My Everything," "The Shoe Goes On The Other Foot Tonight," and "I'm Living In Two Worlds." Should be a big one for Loretta here.





WHERE'D YA STAY LAST NIGHT — Webb Pierce—Decca DL/DL7 4844 Webb Pierce has been making a lot of noise on the charts with his current single "Where'd Ya Stay Last Night," and this LP of the same name stands a good chance of meeting with equal suc-cess. In addition to the title track, the set in-cludes such country favorites as "Singing The Blues," "I'm Living In Two Worlds," and "Your Cheatin' Heart." Looks like a winner for Pierce.



GOSPELTIME "IN MY FASHION" — Johnny Paycheck—Little Darlin' LD 4004/SLD 8004 Johnny Paycheck offers a moving, heart-felt performance of inspirational songs on this, his first gospel LP. Included in the selections are "I'm On My Way Home," "I'm Better Off," "The Old Rugged Cross," "In The Garden," and "Just A Closer Walk With Thee." Paycheck's devotees should really appreciate this one.

#### THE HIT SOUNDS loyd Greensees now me the way to the circus

LVET PEBAL FATTLE

THE HIT SOUNDS—Lloyd Green—Little Dar-lin' 4005/SLD 8005 Here's a swinging LP effort by steel guitarist Lloyd Green that's bound to find favor with his many fans. Among the fourteen numbers on the set are "Touch My Heart," "The Lovin' Ma-chine," "Show Me The Way To The Circus," and "Seven Days Of Crying." Could be a powerful amount of country sales action in store for this One.



2

3 ۵

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

100M

#### TOP COUNTRY ALBUMS

THE BEST OF SONNY JAMES 1 (Capitol T/ST 2615)	16	ANOTHER BRIDGE TO BURN 12 Ray Price (Columbia CL 2528/CS 9328)
THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING 3	17	OUR KIND OF COUNTRY 17 Browns (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3668)
Jack Greene (Decca DL 4845/7 4845) YOU AIN'T WOMAN ENOUGH 2 Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 4783/7 4783)	18	I'LL TAKE THE DOG 15 Jean Shepard & Ray Pillow (Capitol ST/T 2537)
OPEN UP YOUR HEART 5 Buck Owens (Capitol T/ST 2640)	19	FREE AND EASY 18 Dave Dudley (Mercury MG 21098/SR 61098)
SOMEBODY LIKE ME 4 Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3715)	20	MY HEART'S IN THE
SWINGIN' DOORS 6 Merle Haggard (Capitol T/ST 2585)	21	Skeeter Davis (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3667) LEAVIN' TOWN 22
YOURS SINCERELY 8		Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3620) WHERE IS THE CIRCUS 16
(RCA Victor LPM 3709/LSP 3709 E.) BORN TO SING 7	22	WHERE IS THE CIRCUS 16 Hank Thompson (Warner Bros. W/WS 1664)
Connie Smith (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3628)	23	TEARDROP LANE26Ned Miller (Copitol T/ST 2586)
NASHVILLE REBEL 10 Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3736)	24	GREAT COUNTRY SONGS 19 Don Gibson (RCA Victor LPM/L5P 3680)
NAT STUCKEY SINGS 9 (Paula LP 2192)	25	WITH ALL MY HEART
BIG BEN STRIKES AGAIN 11 Ben Colder (MGM E/SE 4421)		Dottie West (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3693) UNMITIGATED GALL —
TOUCH MY HEART 21 Ray Price (Columbia CL 2 6066/C5 9 406)	26	Faron Young (Mercury MG 21110/SR 61110)
TWO FOR THE SHOW 20 Wilburn Bros. (Decca DL 4824/7 4824)	27	ALMOST PERSUADED — David Houston (Epic LN 24213/BN 26213)
ALL'S FAIR IN LOVE	28	BEST OF TEX RITTER
Stonewali Jackson (Columbia CL 2509/CS 9309)	29	FROM THE HEART OF TEXAS
HAPPINESS IS YOU 13 Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2537/CS 9337)	30	THIS I BELIEVE Bobby Bare (RCA Victor LPM/L5P 3688)
		a naské boli svotiko (1906) do katoli – 1. – 1. – 1. – 1. – 1. – 1. – 1. – 1

#### Starday Beefs Up Catalog

Starday Beets Up Catalog NASHVILLE — Starday has an-nounced its latest series of album re-leases, beginning with the Jan. 16 re-lease and containing nine new LP titles. These include "White Light-ning" by the Stonemans, "Shall We Gather At The River" by the Lewis Family, "The Nashville Sound Of Red Sovine" and a collection by top name country artists, called "Cream Of The Country Crop." Further releases include "Sick, So-ber and Sorry" by Johnny Bond, "Travelin' And Truck Driver Hits" by the Willis Brothers, Dottie West's "I Fall To Pieces" and a Pee Wee King-Redd Stewart teamup effort called "Tennessee Waltz and Slow-poke." Rounding out the release is a special set by Minnie Pearl entitled "The Country Music Story."

#### LHI Signs New Acts

NEW YORK—LHI Records has an-nounced the signing of several new names to the label, including Linda Owens, who was brought to the label by C&W chief Donnie Owens (no re-lation). The newcomer will be pro-duced by Owens, under the super-vision of LHI president Lee Hazel-wood wood.

wood. Also signed were Last Friday's Fire, the rock group which backs Lynn Castle on her LHI debut "The Lady Barber." They have been signed to separate contracts which provide for their continued backing of the songstress, and for releases on their own label, which Hazelwood will pro-duce. In addition, comedy writer Bab

In addition, comedy writer Bob Kaufman was signed to the label and will do two albums a year.



PRIDE IN HIS WORK—Charlie Pride (center) has every reason to be proud of himself as he strikes this winning pose for photographers at San Antonio's Junction Club. Pride's Junction date marked his first C/W night club appear-ance in Texas. Pictured with the songster are: (left to right) Billy Deaton. Jack Johnson (manager), Faron Young, Bob Brown, Lee Harmon, Max Gard-ner, and Andy Carr.

*The new sound that took Nashville by storm...* is shakin' up the nation!

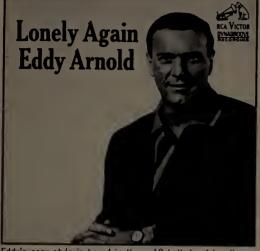


Back To Nashville, Tennessee

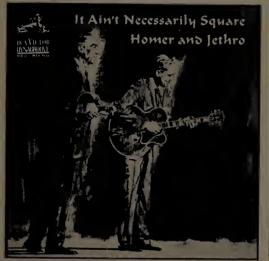


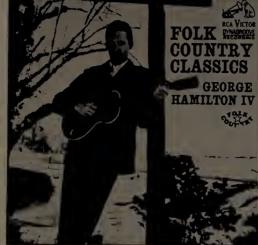
The hottest country act in the country is on MGM MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.





Eddy's easy style is heard in these 12 ballads of loneliness and heartache. "Lonely Again," "Did It Rain," "That's All I Want from You," "Baby," "Mary Who," "He's Got You," "The Wheel of Hurt." Will hit the charts fast! LPM/LSP-3753

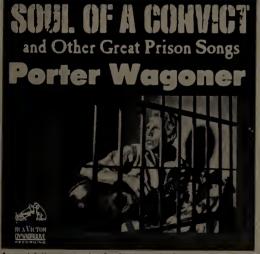




Folk-country music at its best. George does "If I Were a Car penter," "Time," "Anita, You're Dreaming," "Four Strong Winds," "Long Time Gone," "I'm Not Sayin'," "The Great E Tigre (The Tiger)," "I Get the Fever." LPM/LSP-3752



A great instrumental album that the boys play straight! An approach that should be warmly received by pop and country fans. "Call Me," "The Sweetest Sounds," "Satin Doll," "Cute," "Shiny Stockings," "Take the 'A' Train." LPM/LSP-3701



A great follow-up to his "Confessions of a Broken Man" album. Porter does such tunes as "Boston Jail," "Folsom Prison," "The Convict and the Rose," "Soul of a Convict," "Let Me In," "The Big River Train," 6 other big ones. LPM/LSP-3683 Middle-of-the-road treatment of such teen-oriented material as "Downtown," "Everybody Loves Somebody," "My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own," "The Night Has a Thousand Eyes." Also "Ride, Ride, Ride," "Born a Woman," 6 others. LPM/LSP-3725



Features Bobby Bare, Norma Jean and Liz Anderson individually singing such tunes as "Homesick," "Pursuing Happiness," "The Wife of the Party," "Fairytale," "Guess I'll Move On Down the Line," 6 more. A strong entry. LPM/LSP-3764



new albums for February

TIT



BILLY "CRASH" CRADDOCK

*"THERE* OUGHT TO BE A LAW"

THE COAT I SHA THE 41415

# Cash Box COUNTRY ROUND UP

#### n her state and the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state

Our thanks to all the great people in Nashville who helped make our recent visit as enjoyable as it could possibly be. From the Number Ones to the Up-And-Comings you were all great (as usual). Our only regret is that there wasn't enough time to see everyone, so it looks like we'll have to have a return engagement in order to visit with the ones we missed. Needless to say, the hospitality down there is tops. Would you believe everyone is tied for Number One on the vokut for Lynn Anderson's a the lookout for Lynn Anderson's latest (can't tell which side is the better), as well as a winner from Ray illow, another from Johnny Darrell, and the best Tex Ritter session we've a laber of the artist's has had to date. We'll renege on the Tex single, though. He'll have to go a long way to fait High Noon,' etc., etc. . . . A tot of album sessions were also in the works, including those by Slim Whitman, an excellent assortment by Wynn "Ride, Ride, Ride, Anderson the Wood tells us she's also going as soon as she gathers the material. Good luck, Del! . . . Another session to watch out for will be Warner Mack's branch for an album session to watch out for will be Warner Mack's branch ew Decca LP. The new one is warten out for will be Warner Mack's branch new Decca LP. The new one is warten out for will be Warner Mack's branch ew Decca LP. The new one is warten out for will be Warner Mack's branch ew Decca LP. The new one is warten out for will be Warner Mack's branch ew Decca LP. The new one is warten out for will be Warner Mack's branch is the recording debut of his. feature the sister Dean.

Newkeys Music has been unani-mously elected by the board of direc-tors of the National Music Publishers Association to membership in the NMPA, effective Jan. 31. Only one other Music City publisher has gained membership in the organization, that being Acuff-Rose.

being Acuii-Rose. Charlie Louvin is currently under-taking a project in which he will be attempting to rebuild the complete library of Tex Ritter recordings for Tex himself. The well-liked Hall of Famer had many of his recordings loaned out and lost, and Louvin will be trying to restore the collection to its original size. Thus far there's been a sizeable amount of records regained, but not nearly all of them. Charlie is asking that anyone who has any old Tex Ritter records contact him and let him know which ones they are (he doesn't want any records mailed to him), and he'll decide whether or not they're needed for the collection. Dee-jays could help out a great deal by letting their audiences know of the Louvin project.

Hank Thompson was in Nashville last week for sessions, marking the first time that he has ever cut in Music City. Hank, who, by the way is back on the beam with "He's Got A Way With Women," has done most of his sessions in Los Angeles. The Nashville gig was handled by the versatile Joe Allison.

Looks like the Tree overseas probe has met with an enthusiastic response. We're anxious to hear all the details, Messrs. Stapp and Killen. Can it be there's lots of "Green, Green Grass" in Europe? Strut down that gutter, William D.

There was kind of an impromptu birthday party at the Black Poodle on Feb. 4 (instigated by Nancy Ten-nant), with entertainment provided by Epic's lovely Lois Johnson and undernourished Gordon Terry, both in real fine voice. Laughs were pro-vided by Merle Kilgore, as were the Sunday morning blues (need we say more). more)

Some of the worst snowstorms of the century played havoc with show dates for a number of attractions from the Bob Neal talent stable re-cently. A package consisting of Sonny James & the Southern Gentlemen, Conway Twitty & the Lonely Blue Boys and Tommy Cash was scheduled for appearances Jan. 27 at Port Huron, Mich., Kalamazoo (28) and Muskegon (29). Although Sonny and



KAPPS OFF TO NEILSON—Ed Neil-son who spins the country sounds for Metropolitan listeners over WJRZ-Newark, will host an upcoming series of country shows for Kapp Records, to be aired by the Armed Forces Radio. Here Neilson is shown (left) with Ted Shapiro, Kapp general man-ager of international operations, fol-lowing agreements for his services as emcce. emcee.

lowing agreements for his services as emcee. the boys, along with Tommy Cash, managed to get through the storms to Port Huron, it was eventually de-cided to cancel all three dates with reports of over 20 inches of snow in Kalamazoo and a like amount in Muskegon. All the dates will hope-fully be rescheduled in the near future. The drastic weather also forced a reshuffling in other Neal bookings. Johnny Paycheck, LeRoy Van Dyke and Tex Ritter were sched-uled to appear in LaCrosse, Wisc. on Jan. 27, but ice and impassable roads kept all three from reaching the ap-pointed spot on time. Fortunately it was possible to reschedule the en-gagement two days later. . . . Another top attraction, Stonewall Jackson & the Minute Men, had to cancel a Jan. 29 booking at Flint, Mich., also be-cause of impassable roads. However, the James and Jackson units, Johnny Paycheck and Connie Smith were able to start a tour there on Feb. 1. The Kathy Dee Show returned to the States on Jan. 18 after a three-week tour of the frozen north, with stopovers in Goose Bay, Labrador and Sondrestrom, Greenland. After being back only a few days she re-cived a call from the NCO Club at Sondrestrom asking her if she could come back for another stand, begin ning Feb. 2. With the cooperation of several clubs, manager "Reed" Welty had her show are once again in snowbound in Greenland. This marks her fifth trip to the island base in the past 24 months.

past 24 months.

It was strictly a musical duet be-tween the Nashville flash and the West Coast wonder when Ferlin Husky brought his Hush Puppies to Tulsa's Cain Ballroom on Jan 15. Across town Buck Owens, the unof-ficial mayor of Bakersfield, Califor-nia, ushered his Buckaroos into the Trianon. Official figures are unavail-able, but Music City claims to have won out on the head count (How about it, Buck?). Tulsans, who were thankful to have two top names to choose from, gave both performers lengthy ovations.

Bee leaves Feb. 13 for Nashville where she'll do a recording session at the Starday studios under the direc-tion of Howard Vokes and Tommy Hill. Deejays can get copies by writ-ing to her at P.O. Box 11190 in Pitts-

burgh. . . . The WWVA Jamboree has added a new act, which is made up of Bill Harrell (former head of the Virginians), Don Reno and Don's son Ronnie, who works with them on mandolin . . . During a recent four-day stand at Magoo's in Phoenix, Jimmy Newman was honored by the Arizona Downs Racetrack with a spe-cial race called "The Jimmy Newman Purse". . . . Hank Thompson and his Brazos Valley Boys head for the Orient for a tour running from Mar. 1 thru 26. Dates will be a mixture of concerts with both military and civilian performances. While in Japan, Hank, like Buck Owens, will record a "live" LP performance. . . . LeRoy Van Dyke has received a 12-month leave of absence from the Grand Ole Opry due to a heavy personal appear-ance schedule and another motion pic-ture commitment. His next film, titled ture commitment. His next film, titled "Hat In The Ring," will once again be directed by Gene Nash.... Mary Madison has signed on for bookings with the Red Ball Agency in Knoxville, Tenn. Lark, managed by Troy Martin, is out with a new Silver Star disk, "A Mountain Of Love" b/w "I Didn't Steal Him From You."

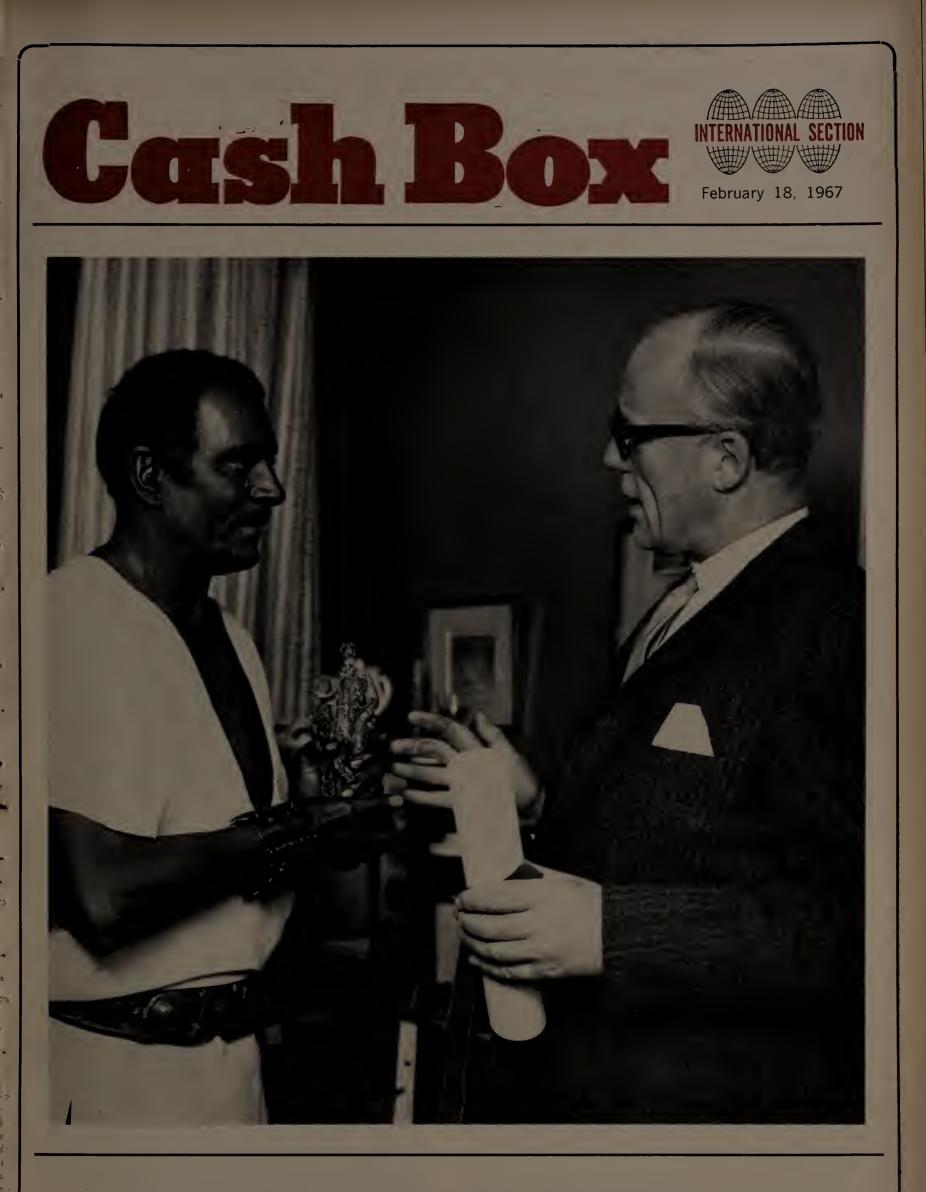
All-country WMIN-Minneapolis-St. Paul proclaimed Feb. 3 "Dave Dudley Day" in the area, with Dave's long hit string played continuously throughout the day. The event was highlighted by a visit from Dave himself, who for several hours answered questions from the staff and listeners phoning

WXCL-Peoria music director Jack Reno informs us that the station is now the No. 2 rated outlet in the area (No. 1 at certain times of day). Programming includes strictly a modern format, featuring mainly the Nashville sound.

Thanks again, Nashville, for your hospitality. Hope to see you all again soon. (You'd better give that cot back to the Salvation Army, Warner, it might be a while).



EASTERN BUCKAROO-Masae Kurashiki, Japan Airlines stewardess, accepts a western Stetson from Buck Owens (center foreground) while the Buckaroos gather around. Owens and his group departed Feb. 2nd for a three week tour of Japan, Okinawa. the Philippines, and Vietnam where, they will entertain American troops as well as perform in concert and on TV. From left to right, the group includes Wayne Wilson, Owens, Willie Cantu, Miss Kurashiki, Tom Brumley, and Don Rich.



The much coveted 'Edison' awarded by the 'Grand Gala du Disques Classique' in Amsterdam is presented to Sir Laurence Olivier for his performance on the RCA Victor recording of the National Theatre Company of Great Britain presentation of "Othello." Presenting the award is Piet Beishuizen, director of Commissie Collectieve Grammofoonplaten Campagne.



Polydor's Freddy Quinn has been awarded his 10th golden record for the sale of over 250,000 LP's from "Freddy auf Hoher See" (Freddy On The High Seas). This puts the star at the top of the list in Europe for records selling over 1 million for singles or over 250,000 (\$1 million in sales) LP's. The star is now appearing in the tremendously successful musical "Heimweh nach St. Pauli" (Homesick for St. Pauli) which also contributed a song which sold a million for Freddy. German Vogue has announced the new formation of their executive staff. General Manager and Production chief is Jean Jacques Finsterwald. Assistant General Manager and second in command is Roger Lilla with Heinz Juergens handling distribution and press. Germany will send two vocalists to the Grand Prix Eurovision in Vienna on the 8th of April. Philips star Inge Brueck, who brought home first prize at the International festival in Rio de Janeiro, will represent Germany with the song "Anouschka" and Vicky, who also records for Philips, will represent Luxemburg.

the International festival in Rio de Janeiro, will represent Germany with the song "Anouschka" and Vicky, who also records for Philips, will represent Luxemburg. Best wishes to Siggi Loch who has taken over as German representative for Liberty Records. This is the first time that a U.S. firm has signed a local well-known man to represent and look out for catalog and artists. Fritz (Crazy Otto) Schulz-Reichel has been awarded the "Golden Grammo-phone" by Deutsche Grammophon for sales exceeding 1 million LP's all over the world. Film star George Nader has signed for his first record by Ariola. Premiere for the new disc is in the Tver Music from Studio B on Feb. 13th. The new trade paper "Schallplatte" has come out with their first issue and as of the next week's paper, Cash Box will also carry the hit parade listings from the paper which is owned by the record industry organization. The new Cornett label organized and owned by A&R man-composer Heinz Gietz and production man Gunter Hgner will be distributed by major local distributed by major local distribution problems. The production team will also produce in English for the foreign markets. That's it for this week in Germany.

#### GERMANY-JUKE BOX-RADIO-SALES FAVORITES

(Courtesy "Automaten-Markt")

- This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart 1 8 3 Dear Mrs. Applebee—David Garrick—Pye—Rolf Budde
- 4
- 5
- Jear Mrs. Applebee—David Garrick—Pye—Rolf Budde Music
  \*Frech Gekuesst, Ist Halb Gewonnen—Siw Malmkvist— Metronome—Minerva Music/R. Von Der Dovenmuhle
  \*Frag Nur Dein Herz (Ask Your Heart Only)—Roy Black —Polydor—Hans Gerig Music
  Good Night My Love—Roy Black—Polydor—August Seith Music
  Save Me—Dave Dee Deer Roehr Mich & Tick Step 1
- Music
  Save Me—Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick & Tich—Star Club—Minerva Music/R. Von Der Dovenmuhle
  \*Eine Handvoll Reis (A Hand Full Of Rice)—Freddy— Polydor—Edition Esplanade
  Dandy—The Kinks—Vogue—Herman's Hermits—Colum-bia—Aberbach Music
  \*Wenn Der Abschied Kommt (When We Say Goodbye)— Wanda Jackson—Capitol—Melodie der Welt
  \*Ich Mach' Protest (I Protest)—Gitte—Electrola—Hans Gerig Music
  La Montanara—Nini Rosso—Hansa—Bosworth Music
  \*Original German Copyright 3

- - 6 \*Original German Copyright



Capitol of Canada has announced that they will distribute the complete Disneyland and Buena Vista catalogs in Canada, effective March 1st. They already are distributing all new releases on the two labels. Card from Wes Dakus and Barry Allen indicating that they are in the middle of a new session at the Petty Studio's in Clovis, N.M. The Allen single, "Armful Of Teddy Bears," is a smash in all Canadian centers on Capitol, and has only recently been released stateside on Kapp. Indications are that Barry could come up with a winner all over North America. Quality has a blockbuster of a Centennial song on the go these days. Bobby Gimby's "Canada" is far and away the Centennial hit in all Canadian markets. Into the bargain, "His Girl" by the Guess Who is a confirmed cross-Canada smash.

smash.

Into the bargain, "His Girl" by the Guess Who is a confirmed cross-Canada smash. The entire North American continent is beginning to take notice of the Toronto group, the Mandala. The Mandala won acceptance in California, well before their record was released, and that ain't easy, particularly for a Canadian group. The Mandala, the name, is a Buddhist symbol of the Universe, a circular sign of varying design used as an aid to contemplation. The hit sound that has debuted the group on the world's record scene is "Opportunity" on the brand new K-R label. Phonodisc distributes nationally in Canada; Chess-Checker-Cadet in the U.S. Deejays are flipping for the sound, and it is being played heavily in Canada. It appears that the latest by the Sandpipers will happen large in Canada. "For Baby" is already getting heavy airplay in several important areas. It's a great middle of the roader for daytime deejays in any format. Another A&M outing that has the tables really spinning at Canadian stations is "The Cry Of The Wild Goose" by the Baja Marimba Band. Did you know department . . . Dave Summerville (Troy) has joined Capitol's Four Preps. He can be heard on the group's latest single outing, "Love Of The Common People." Dave was formerly with the Diamonds, and subsequently worked as a single, specializing in folk material. Al Mair is very excited about "Mr. Farmer" by the Seeds. Group did good chart biz with their last GNP outing, "Pushin' Too Hard." Much surprise along deejay row—all pleasant—over the Earl Grant newie on Decca, "Hide Nor Hair." Earl's gone the R&B route in a big way, and could have a large size hit. "For What It's Worth" by the Buffalo Springfield has broken wide open across Canada.



Music Hall is arranging a strong promo backing for Spanish artist Raphael who will arrive in Buenos Aires next month. His most recent single is "La Cancion del Trabajo," recorded originally for Hispavox, coupled with a version of "J'Aime." There is also a new single by Sinatra, "Winchester Cathedral," and others by Tommy James and the Shondells, Jimmie Rodgers, the Joe Cuba Sextet and regional instrumentalist Isaco Abitbol, along with the latest by Nancy Sinatra: "Sugar Town."

Odeon's Press topper Domingo Ramos infos the release of the first album by flamenco artists Los Tahures, who sold very well their single "Strangers In The Night." The diskery has been fully-represented at the Cosquin Song Festival by its General Manager Philip Brodie, Edgar Spinassi, Dennis Dunn, Ramos and promo man Juan Carlos Menna.

RCA reports the outing of a new single by Palito Ortega. As in previous cases, it seems a sure runner. Titles are "Digan Lo Que Digan" and "La Felicidad," both sides fully-penned by Palito. Also coming this week are "Try To Remember" by Barry McGuire and "Amaneci En Tus Brazos" by local lark Violeta Rivas.

CBS comments this week on the extraordinary and continuous success of the recordings of Cuarteto Imperial which for three years have been con-sistently appearing in the charts, both for singles and LP's. Their latest re-cording are "La Secretaria" and "Chola No Quiere Cholo," both surpassing the 40,000 mark, which marks the hit status for a record in this country. Total sales for the Cuarteto have exceeded 2,000,000 units, and its speed has not de-creased a bit during the past months.

Ricardo Castelblanco of Edami sends word about the success of "Winchester Cathedral" which has reached about 40 recordings in the world and of which there are several in this country, including Billy Bond (Odeon Pops), the Bull Dogs (RCA), Los Andinos and Mister Trombone (CBS).

A strong item coming this week from Surco is the new Bobby Darin album, "The Shadow Of Your Smile," (recorded originally by Atlantic in the States) and a Vogue album by Jackie Noguez playing Maurice Chevalier's music. The label continues working on Antoine's two albums, cut also by Vogue, with Les Problem

Phonogram reports renewed interest on Italian lark Mina, once more ap-pearing in the RAI TV show "Studio Uno" aired here by Channel 11. The diskery has released a new album by this lark tagged "Bravissima." The first album by French chanter Georges Brassens is due this month and will mean the start of a campaign in his behalf since French music is enjoying a good period in this country. On the folk side the diskery is promoting the new album by Los Quilla Huasi, "Señorio."

Trova is expecting good sales from the new album by **Bud** Shank recording for World Pacific. Shank is gaining fame with his renderings of international hits and appears frequently in the charts. The new album has been cut under orchestra direction and arrangements by Oliver Nelson.

Disc Jockey is also joining the "flamenco" bandwagon thru Peruvian re-cordings by Manolo Corrales recorded in that country by Sono-Radio. Top flamenco recordings for Luque's label is "Vuelo 502," and also running high is "Estoy de Rodriguez," a tune made popular at the Mau Mau night club. Besides DJ is now promoting an album by Richard Barton tagged "Music For Sensitive People."

#### Argentina's Best Sellers

#### This Last Week Week

1

67

10

11 12

13 14 15

19 20

- La Banda (Fermata) Chico Buarque, Mario Zam (Fermata); Las Cuatro Voces (CBS); Juan Ramon, Freddy Tadeo (RCA); Los Garotos (Odeon Pops); Los Cariocas, Nara Leao (Philips); Cinco del Ritmo (Microfon); Tropical Combo (Music Hall); Cuarteto Em 1
- Cy (Trova) Winchester Cathedral (Edami) New Happiness (CBS); New Vaudeville Band (Philips); Juan Ramon, Bull Dogs (RCA); Gus (Music Hall) Funeral Del Labrador Barbara & Dick (RCA); Odette Lara 2
- 3 2 4 5
- Vandevine Balli
  (Music Hall)
  Funeral Del Labrador Barbara & Dick (RCA); Odette Lara (Trova)
  Mes Mains Sur Tes Hanches (Korn) Adamo (Odeon)
  Un Homme Et Une Femme (Fermata) Soundtrack (CBS); Eddie Barclay, Mireille Mathieu (Disc Jockey); Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Los Elegantes (Music Hall); Los Tahures (Odeon Pops); Chet Baker (Trova)
  Il Diritto D'Amare (Ricordi) Wilma Goich (CBS)
  Escqueca (Olvida) Roberto Carlos (CBS); Juan Ramon (RCA)
  Sunny Bobby Hebb (Philips)
  \* Chola No Quiere Cholo (Melograf) Cuarteto Imperial (CBS)
  Strangers In The Night (Fermata) Frank Sinatra (Reprise-Music Hall); José Feliciano, Living Brass, Vicky (RCA); Bert Kaemp-fert, Elio Roca (Polydor); Luis Dimas, Marito Gonzalez (Music Hall); Dalida, Lucio Milena (Disc Jockey); Bud Shank (Trova); Andre (Philips); Los Tahures (Odeon Pops)
  Merci Cherie (Relay) Caravelli (CBS); Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Udo Jürgens (Vogue)
  Vuelo 502 (Melograf) Cinco del Ritmo (Microfon); Manolo Cor-rales (Disc Jockey)
  Tutta La Gente (Ricordi) Ornella Vanoni (CBS)
  Estoy De Rodriguez Manolo Corrales (Disc Jockey)
  Lara's Theme (Neumann) Sountrack, Singing Strings (MGM); Roger Williams (Kapp-Music Hall); Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Michael Monot, Lucio Milena (Disc Jockey); Ray Conniff (CBS); Al Korvin (Prodisa); Bud Shank (Trova)
  \* Siempre Te Recordare (Korn) Yaco Monti (Odeon Pops)
  Amor Gitano José Feliciano (RCA)
  Toos Años Pepito Perez (Disc Jockey)
  \* La Felicidad Palito Ortega (RCA)
  \* Back Is Black Johnny Hallyday (Philips); Los Inn (CBS)
  \* Local

10



### Cash Box International News Report

# Unusual 'Snoopy' Ban On Aussy Radio

AUSTRALIA - There is a rather strange situation existing in this country over the "banning" of certain records due to their lyric content.

Chief watchdog in this matter seems to be the Federation of Australian Commercial Broadcasters, an organization operating in the inter-ests of commercial radio throughout the nation. The Government-appointed "watchdog" is supposed to be the Broadcast Control Board, which is in the business of supervising the pro-gram and "commercial" content of both commercial and National radio

and TV: the National networks are controlled by the Federal Government, and are not members of the Federation of Australian Commercial Broadcasters.

The result of all this is that the Federation has instructed its members not to play the version of "Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron" by the Royal Guardsmen, which includes the word "bloddy" (see Australian col-umn, Feb. 4). But the Governmentowned outlets are quite happily play-ing the so-called "rude" version, and seem pleased by such policy decisions.

# **10th Gold LP Award For Freddy**

MUNICH — Polydor's Freddy Quinn | has been awarded his 10th gold disk for sales of over 250,000 on his LP, "Freddy aug Hoher See" (Freddy on the High Seas). This puts the star at the top of the list in Europe for rec-

ords selling over 1 million in singles and over 250,000 in LP's. He is now appearing in the big hit musical, "Heimweh Nach St. Pauli" (Homesick for St. Pauli), which contains a song that sold a million for Freddy.

#### Brazilian String Quartet Completes Tour

NEW YORK—Discos CBS' Brazilian String Quartet has just completed a successful concert tour of the United States and Mexico. As a result of the tour, the Quartet is completing ne-gotiations with a prominent United States booking agent, who hopes to bring the four Brazilians back for a more extensive tour in the near future future.

Known in their native land as "The Official Quartet of the National School of Music of the University of Brazil," the CBS group is composed of violinists Santino Parpinelli and Jaques Nirenberg, violinist Henrique Nirenberg and cellist Eugen Ranevsky.

Cities in which the Brazilian String Quartet performed included Washington, D.C.; Boston, Massachusetts; Madison, Wisconsin; and Mexico City. A highlight of their tour was a concert sponsored by the Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Foundation in Washington's Library of Congress.

For Discos CBS in Brazil, the

Quartet has recorded the important works of such contemporary Latin American composers as Heitor Villa-Lobos, Radamés Gnattali and José Siqueira. The Quartet has been previously applauded by concert audiences in the Middle East, in Europe and in the Americas. In September of 1967, they will travel to Lisbon to perform the world première of a Gnattali Concerto for String Quartet and orchestra. This for String Quartet and orchestra. This concerto was written especially for the Brazilian String Quartet.

#### **Japanese Singing Star** Makes First U.S. Visit

HOLLYWOOD-Ethel Nakada, the number one female vocalist in Japan, has arrived in Los Angeles for her first American visit.

The singer records for one of the largest record companies in Japan, Toshiba Musical Industries, Ltd.



BOTH SIDES OF THE BORDER-Mort Nasatir, president of MGM Records, displays the RIAA gold record award for the "Dr. Zhivago" sound-track. On the left, Sol Handwerger, the label's publicity director, holds the Canadian equivalent of a gold record award, which was presented to the firm by Quality Records Ltd.

# Walt Disney Co. Starts Subsid In Canada; Capitol Ltd. Handles Disks

TORONTO—The formation of Walt Disney Music of Canada, Ltd. has been announced by Jimmy Johnson, presi-dent of the Walt Disney Music, Wonderland Music, as well as vice-president of the disk division, Buena Vista Distributing Co., the three music firms of the Walt Disney organization in the United States. In making the announcement, which has already become effective, Johnson stated that the move was in line with the Walt Disney policy of creating wholly owned and operated music companies in many parts of the world to manufacture and distribute Disney-land and Vista records. The Canadian company will be under the active supervision of Bruce Butler of Toronto who has been a Disney employed representative in Canada

employed representative in Canada for the past several years. Prior to his appointment to head the Canadian subsidiary, Butler has handled Disney television activities in Canada. He will continue in this capacity also.

Pressing the Disneyland and Vista recordings in Canada will be done in London, Ontario by Sparton of Canada, Ltd. Canadian distributions will

be handled by Capitol Records (Can-ada) Ltd., headquartered in Toronto and with branches and distributors throughout the country. Ed Leetham, vice-president and general manager of Capitol in Canada, completed the arrangement for national distribution of the Disney records after negotia-tions with Jimmy Johnson and Robert Elliott, National Sales Manager of Walt Disney Record companies. Leetham recently attended studio meetings and screenings in Burbank and Glendale to see upcoming theatri-cal product, to hear music from these attractions and formulate plans of future record activities in Canada. Among the important productions viewed were "The Happiest Million-aire" and "The Jungle Book," both with heavy accent on music in line with the Walt Disney Productions with the Walt Disney Productions trend after the sensational success of music and records from the hit film, "Mary Poppins."

Richard M. Sherman and Robert B. Sherman, writers of the "Mary Poppins" song hits, produced 12 songs for "The Happiest Millionaire" and five for "The Jungle Book."



UP TO CANADA-Shown during the formal announcement of the Walt Disney Company's new Canadian subsid are (left to right): J. R. Elliott, national sales manager in the U.S., W. B. Butler, vp of Walt Disney Music of Canada Ltd., G. E. Leetham, general manager & vp of Capitol Records (Canada) Ltd. and Jimmy Johnson, president of Walt Disney Music Co., U.S.

# British Decca Boasts Top 5 Singles

LONDON—British Decca is on a hot singles streak with a rare touch. On the Cash Box Best-Selling list from England in the Feb. 11 issue, the label was involved in the first five listings. In order of their appearance were "I'm A Believer" by the Monkees, which Decca handles in England for RCA, "Matthew & Son" by Cat Stevens on Deram, the recently-estab-lished Decca line, "Green, Green Grass Of Home" by Tom Jones on Decca, "Night Of Fear" by the Move, also on Deram, "Let's Spend The Night Together" by the Rolling Stones on Decca.

Decca. With "Matthew" and "Night Of Fear" yet to be released in the U.S., London Records, American affiliate of Decca, is informing its distribs of the standing of the two sides in England as it releases the decks. "Our entire promotion staff is going all out to prove they are hits here, too," says London's Sy Warner. London is marketing the singles under the

Deram tag. Both the Stones and Jones sides were previously issued in the States, while, of course, RCA Victor has met with top success on the Monkees date.

See Story On New **Beatles-EMI** Deal In Domestic Section



#### DENMARK

Latest from Metronome includes "Lovin' You" with Bobby Darin, "What Is oul?" with Ben E. King, and "Baby What I Mean" with Drifters, all on Atlantic.

Atlantic. Latest releases from NPA (Nordisk Polyphon Akts.) includes 14 low-price LPs on Ace of Clubs, the LP "Between The Buttons" on Decca (with Rolling Stones), local group Scarlets on Philips with a local single, Lovin' Spoonful on Kama Sutra with "Nashville Cats," Step By Step & Lea on CBS with "Marble Breaks," and numerous EPs and LPs on Polydor, Philips, Decca, Fontana, Polyphon, Deram, London, Heliodor, Melody, and other labels. New sheet music from Francis, Day & Hunter Scandinavia A/S includes "Walk With Faith In Your Heart" by Tony Starr and Freddy James. On Reg Connelly, Musik-Forlag A/S is just published "Pamela, Pamela" by Graham Gouldman, "East West," also by Gouldman, and "The Very Thought Of You" by Ray Noble, the latter with Danish lyrics ("Min Tanke Bor Hos Dig") by A. Arffmann.

by Ray Noble A. Arffmann.

#### NORWAY

Latest news from Arne Bendiksen A/S brings two new LPs on Saba, "Swinging Tchaikovsky" with Eugene Cicero, and "Rokoko-Jazz," also with

Cicero. Manu brings some new releases this week. The group Souls has done "The Day Is Over," Divorced has done "I'm Gonna Leave You Satisfied," and finally, Age Samuelsen has done a new EP.

#### SWEDEN

SWEDEN Latest releases from Cupol includes a single with Swede Singers including "Graduation Day" and "Don't Make Me Sorry" in Swedish on Cupol; Jokers on Nashville with "That's My Desire" and "Lawdy Miss Clawdy"; Scarlet Ribbons, also on Nashville, with "You're Really In Love" b.w. "My Little Red Book." On Dollar, Jackie Fountains has done "Love Time" and "Bad Girl," and Cedermark's Quartet has done "Love Is All" backed with a local tune, both in Swedish. Only newcomer at the charts here this week is the group Who on Polydor with "Happy Jack," expected to be headed for the top of the charts. "Some-where, My Love" from "Dr. Zhivago" looks like something of a sensation, with not less than three different Swedish recordings fighting hard about the sales figures. At the moment, Country Four on Amigo appears on the charts, but at least two more local and one foreign (Connie Francis on MGM) are very strong rivals. Lollipops, a Danish group on Polydor, is out with a new single including "Another Girl" and "You Don't Have To Go." Swe-Disc has three singles out here this week. The Bosse Hasslöw Orchestra with two tunes in Swedish, Ernie Englund with "Big Ben" and "Romanza," and Moonlighters with "Today Is The Day" b.w. "Cage Of Gold."



Newspaperman Jaime Guzmán Mayer has been elected the new president of AMPRYT (Mexican Association of Newspapermen in Radio and TV). On Feb. 2, famous American singer Sarah Vaughn arrived in Mexico City. She was welcomed at the airport by Agustin Gernández, advertising and promotion manager of DUSA record company. Sarah was accompanied by three of her musicians to make her debut at La Fuente night club the next day. In the last program of 1966, sponsored by The Voice of América, conducted by Carmen Torres and broadcast through almost all the countries of this con-tinent, were presented the most popular songs of that series. Among them were "El Despertar" by Mexican composer Rubén Fuentes, one of the ten most pop-ular songs in the continent. Gamma Records held a cocktail party for disk jockeys and press men for the premier of the Spanish picture "Cuando tú no estás" (When You Aren't) star-ring Spanish singer Raphael who recorded the soundtrack in a long play under the Gamma label. Much promotion of this singer in México is expected, who in Europe is a real idol.

In Europe is a real idol. Hans Schrade, general manager of DUSA Records, announced a new inter-national A&R man of his company, Salvador Arreguín, who held the same po-sition formerly at CBS, and later became A&R of an FM stereo station here. J. Ignacio Morales, general manager of Sonart records, introduced a new voice in the music field. She is the beautiful actress—and now singer—Renata Seydel, who cut "Sugar Town," "Call Me," "Viva el amor" and "Un beso es poca cosa."

#### Mexico's Best Sellers

- Guantanamera—Digno Carcía (Veltro)—Hnos. Castro (RCA)—Sandpipers (Tizoc)—Enrique Guzmán (CBS)—Manolo Muñoz (Musart)—Perez Prado (Orfeon)—Libertad Lamarque (RCA)—Chuck Anderson (CBS)—(P.D.) Brazilia—Tony Mottola (Gamma)—Herb Alpert (Tizoc)—Los Aragon (Musart)—Chuck Anderson (CBS)—Polo (Peerless)—(Fermata Mericana) Batijugando—Sonia López (CBS)—Los Espías (CBS)—(Mumusa)
- Espumas-Jvier Solís (CBS)
- Catedral De Winchester (Winchester Cathedral)—John Smith (Gamma)— New Vaudeville Band (Philips)—Marcos Lizama (Capitol)—The New Happiness (CBS)—Los Rockin' Devils (Orfeon)—Los Aragón (Musart) —Abril (Peerless)—(PHAM) 5

- -Abin (reeness)-(PHAM) Teresa-Los Yaki (Capitol)-Giani Aless (RVV)-Enríque Guzmán (CBS) Sergio Endrigo (Gamma)-Torrebruno (Gamma) Micaela-Bienvenido Granda (Peerless) Sonia (Sunny)-Los Yaki (Capitol)-Manolo Muñoz (Musart)-Marty Manning (CBS)-Bobby Hebb (Philips)-Chris Montez (Tizoc)-Imelda Miller (RCA)
- Naci Libre (Born Free)—Ferrante y Teicher (Gamma)—Roger Williams (Knapp)
- Soy Un Creyente (I'm A Believer)—The Monkees (RCA)—Los Monky's (Orfeon)—Roberto Jordán (RCA) 10

#### Denmark's Best Sellers

#### This Last

week	меек	Un Chart
1	1	7 Oh, Oh What A Kiss (Uber Die Wellen) (Rocking Ghosts/ Metronome) Multitone A/S, Denmark
2	2	7 *Jeg Har Aldrig Fået Noget (Defenders/Sonet) No Pub- lisher
3	3	6 *Såd'n Var Det Ikke I Halvfemserne (Matadorerne/Metro- nome) No publisher
4	5	2 People Get Ready (Red Squares/Columbia) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
5	4	10 En Tusinfryd I Min Hånd (En Prätkrage I Min Hand) (Keld & Donkeys/HMV) Imudico A/S, Denmark
6	6	6 No Milk Today (Herman's Hermits/Columbia) Reg Con- nelly, Musik-Forlag A/S, Denmark
7	7	2 Somewhere, My Love (Connie Francis/MGM) Mørks Musik- forlag, Denmark

- I'm A Believer (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen-Gems Musik-förlag AB, Sweden
- \*Der Er Lys I Lygten (Defenders/Sonet) Wilhelm Hansen, Musik-Forlag, Denmark 9 9 10
- \*Ved Landsbyens Gadekær (Keld & Donkeys HMV) Warny Music, Denmark 10 10

#### Norway's Best Sellers

#### This Last

и еек	<b>week</b>	On Or	lart
1	1	3	I'm A Believer (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen-Gems Musik- förlag AB, Sweden
2	2	6	Green, Green Grass Of Home (Tom Jones, Decca) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden
3	3	3	Mellow Yellow (Donovan/Epic) Southern Music AB, Sweden
4	9	2	In The Country (Cliff Richard/Columbia) The Shadows Music (Scandinavia) AB, Sweden
5	10	2	Let's Spend The Night Together (Rolling Stones/Decca) Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
6	4	11	Good Vibrations (Beach Boys/Capitol) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
7	5	8	Vid Din Sida (Sven Ingvars/Svensk-American) Seven Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden
8	6	12	No Milk Today (Herman's Hermits/Columbia) Reg Con- nelly, Musik-Forlag A/S, Denmark
9	7	14	I Natt Jag Drömde (Last Night I Had A Strangest Dream) (Hep Stars/Olga) Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
10	11	3	Any Way That You Want Me (Troggs/Fontana) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden

#### Sweden's Best Sellers

#### This Last Week

Week	Week	On Chart					
1	3	I'm A Believer (Monkees/RCA Victor) Screen-Gems Musik- förlag AB, Sweden					
2	1	17 I Natt Jag Drömde (Last Night I Had A Strangest Dream) (Hep Stars/Olga) Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden					
3	4	4 Green, Green Grass Of Home (Tom Jones/Decca) Palace Music (Sweden) AB, Sweden					
4	2	6 *Miss McBaren (Tages/Platina) Tagemusik/Edition Odeon, Sweden					
5	5	3 Sherry (Red Squares/Columbia) Imudico A/S, Denmark					
6	7	2 Can I Trust You (Shanes/Columbia)					
7	10	2 Nånstans, Nångång (Somewhere, My Love) (Country Four/ Amigo) Reuter & Reuter AB, Sweden					
8		1 Happy Jack (Who/Polydor)					
9	9	2 Morningtown Ride (Seekers/Columbia) Thore Ehrling Musik AB, Sweden					
10	6	15 *Consolation (Hep Stars/Olga) Hep House AB, Sweden *Local copyright.					

#### Denmark's LP Best Sellers

#### This Last Week Week

5 6

7

8

9

1  $\mathbf{2}$ 

3

5

- 2 \*Red Squares (Columbia) 1 \*Keld & The Donkeys Serenader (Keld & Donkeys/HMV)
- Elvis For Everyone (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor)
- The Sound Of Music (Soundtrack/RCA Victor)
- The Who (Who/Polydor)
- 4 Revolver (Beatles/Parlophone)
- \*At Tænke Sig (Various Artists/Polydor)
- If Music Be The Food Of Love (Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick & Tich/Fontana)
- Beatles' Oldies (Beatles/Parlophone)
- Dr. Zhivago (Soundtrack/MGM) 10

#### LOW-PRICE LP BEST SELLERS: DENMARK

#### This Last Week Week

- Bach: Conserts For Cembalo (Chamber Orchestra Of Mainz/ Turnabout)
- The Sound Of Music (Maureen Hartley, Shirley Shapman, etc./ Regal)
- \*22 På Harmonikassen (Alex & Richard/Melody)
- Frank Sinatra (Regal)
  - \*Hyggestemning (Victor Cornelius/Melody)

\*Local product.



Cash Box-February 18, 1967

Galleria del Corso 2-MILANO

77



Among February LP releases, the following have especially caught the at-tention and recommendation of pop critics: "Rafael Rossi" on Odeon, "Exciting Plays Xavier Cugat" on Decca, "Indian Harp/Digno Galcier" on Palet, "Percy Faith Story" on CBS, "George Shearing Delux" on Capitol, "Andremo In Citta" on Fontana, "Khartoum" on United Artists, "Little Man/Sonny & Sher" on Atlantic, "John Handy" on CBS, "Intermodulation" on Verve, "Tristano" on Atlantic, and "Louis Armstrong" on Odeon. Philips Records of Japan held a party at Tokyo Kaikan Hall on Jan. 24 to honor their first anniversary of pop and folk original releases here. Artists, writers, and composers who had smash hits last year were honored with Golden Awards which were given to those records having sold more than 500,000 copies: Mike Maki with "Baraga Saita," the Spiders with "Sad Sunset" and to the Savage with "Itsmademo Itsumademo," and Silver Awards, (more than 400,000 sales) were given to the Savage with "Konotenohirani Aio" and to the Broadside Four with "Wakamonotachi." Copper Awards (more than 300,000 sales) were handed to the Broadside Four with "Hoshini Inorio," Mike Maki with "Kazeni Utaoh" and to the Spiders with "No, No Boy." Mippon Grammophon's five best-selling singles in January are "Moscow" by Spotnicks, "Rain On The Roof" by Lovin' Spoonful, "The Hair On My Chin-"Yo Spotnicks, "Rain On The Roof" by Lovin' Spoonful, "The Hair On My Chin-"Li' Chin Chin" by Sam the Sham & Pharaohs, "Tm A Boy" by the Who and "Li' Red Riding Hood" by Sam the Sham & Pharaohs, "Tm A Boy" by the Who, and "Li' Red Riding Hood" by Sam the Sham & Pharaohs.

#### **Japan's Best Sellers**

ALBUMS

This Week Last Week

12

- Andy Williams Deluxe—Andy Williams (CBS) Best Of Peter, Paul And Mary—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.) 12
  - 43 Gontinental Tango In Tokyo—Alfred House (Polydor) Go West, Stage Coach!—Mourice Leclerc Orch. (Philips) Ventures On Stage—The Ventures (Liberty)

#### LOCAL

- This Week

  - Last Week 3 2

  - 17

  - 10

  - k Blue Trumpet—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia) Hatsukoi-Ni Yoroshiku—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown) Shinjite-Itai—Sachiko Nishida (Polydor) Mada-Minu Koibito—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) Kiri No Mashu-Ko—Akira Fuse (King) Kaeritakunaiwa—Mari Sono (Polydor) Konya Wa Odoroh—Ichiro Araki (Victor) Ippondokko No Uta—Kiyoko Suizenji (Crown) Isshin-Tasuke, Edokko Matsuri—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia) Let Kiss—Kyu Sakamoto (Toshiba)

INTERNATIONAL

#### Last Week This Week

10

2

3

9

15

- 4
- 6
- 10
- k Izuko-E—The Blue Comets (CBS) Sub-Publisher Yuhi Ga Naiteiru (Sad Sunset)—The Spiders (Philips) Pub-lisher/Shinko Gone The Rainbow—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.) Sub-Publisher/Nichi-On Last Train To Clarksville—The Monkees (RCA Victor) Sub-Pub-lisher/Shinko Omoide No Nagisa—The Wild Ones (Capitol) Publisher/Watanabe Nantonaku Nantonaku—The Spiders (Philips) Publisher/Watanabe Nantonaku Nantonaku—The Spiders (Philips) Publisher/TOP Moscow—The Spotniks (Polydor) Publisher/Fuji The Hair On My Chin Chin —Sam The Sham & Pharaohs (MGM) Sub-Publisher/Shinko Good Vibrations—The Beach Boys (Capitol) Sub-Publisher/Friend-Ship 8
- Sing Little Man—Sonny & Cher (Atco) Sub-Publisher Devil With A Blue Dress On & Good Golly Miss Molly—Herman's Hermits (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Taiyo-Kusano See See Rider—The Animals (London) Sub-Publisher/Revue 10 11 14 15 12 9
- 13 14
  - In My Room—Walker Brothers (Philips) Sub-Publisher/EMP Oltrela 'Notte—Sound Track (Fontana) Sub-Publisher/Suisei-11 12
    - Sha Just Freckle-Faced Soldier—Coleen Lovett (Dot) Sub-Publisher/ 13

#### **Holland's Best Sellers**

#### Week Vee

- I'm A Believer (Monkees/RCA) (Internationale Muziek Co./Am-sterdam) Let's Spend The Night Together/Ruby Tuesday (Rolling Stones/ Decca) (Basart/Amsterdam) Land Van Maas En Waal (Boudewijn de Groot/Philips) (Altona/ Amsterdam) 3
- 2
- Amsterdam) How Can We Hang On To A Dream (Rudy Bennett/Havoc) (Francis-Day-Melodia/Amsterdam) Green Green Grass Of Home (Tom Jones/Decca) (Altona/Am-4
- 5 Green Green Grass of Link sterdam) Snoopy VS The Red Baron (Royal Guardsmen/Stateside) Don't You Leave (Tee Set/Delta) Friday On My Mind (Easybeats/U.A.) (U.A. Music-Altona/ Amsterdam) Dear Mrs. Applebee (David Garrick/Pye) (Ed. Bospel Music/ Amsterdam)
- 6
- 8
- Dear Mrs. Applebee (David Garrick/Pye) (Ed. Bospel Music/ Amsterdam) Happy Jack (The Who/Polydor) Essex-Basart/Amsterdam) 7



Paul Jones, now entering the Dutch charts with his latest single "I'm A Bad, Bad, Boy" is expected to ampex his Vara-Fanclub-bit while broadcast of same is scheduled on 10th February. Jones will push his single hits "High Time" and "Bad Boy" in particular. It should be noted, that many Dutch blues fans will no doubt be raving about Jones' beautiful hommage to the late Sonny Boy Williamson, the B-side of the "Bad Boy" hit. Hot pop news from Gramophonehouse: the initial single by Imperial's re-cently-launched beat band Ekseption has been well received in its first week. Label chief Roel Kruyze keeps pushing hard both quality and versatility in radio and music press and had eyecatching posters printed for distribution among pop retailers. In the meantime Ekseption successfully operated at Am-sterdam 'Beat '66'—and 'Hubbub' Clubs during the January/February week-ends. ends.

ends. Bovema's Parlophone label rushed out Billy Fury's first Dutch release "Hurtin' Is Loving," Stateside has "The Feel Of Neil" (Diamond) out on its way, and there are new outstanding singles by Adamo ("Inch' Allah") and Herman's Hermits. The latter's "There's A Kind Of Hush" could become a great follow-up for Herman's gold-winner "No Milk Today." Liberty last week featured its Julie London ("For The Night People"), the Johnny Mann Singers ("A Perfect Bland") and "Viva Vic Dana" albums. Capitol is, as always, well-represented on the current c&w scene by new albums of Peter & Gordon, Charlie Louvin and Sonny James. The Clancy Brothers & Tommy Makem, exclusive on CBS, visited Holland Jan. 26 through 29, for in-person appearances as well as radio and TV record-ings. Local AVRO-Radio made a recording with this famous Irish group at the Dutch Folk Club "De Waag" in Haarlem where the Clancy's met the press as well.

Ings. Local Avido-Radio made a recording with this faileds instructor of the Dutch Folk Club "De Waag" in Haarlem where the Clancy's met the press as well.
Due to the enormous popularity of this annual Festival, CBS released the following San Remo entries: Gene Pitney's "Guardati Alle Spalle" c/w "La Rivolizione," Riki Maiocchi's "C'e Chi Spera" c/w "Uni In Piu'," as well as a single containing "Io Tu E Le Rose," entry by the famous French group Les Compagnons de la Chanson.
After the Outsiders, one of Holland's most sucessful groups, another Relax recording group is heading for international fame. The Zipps from Dordrecht appeared several times in Paris on two weekend trips, did a TV'er and arrived home again with much success and a big French fan club. Their latest Relax waxing "The Struggle For Ice Cold Milk Of Benzi The Bass Player, Or How To Promote Original Dutch Milk" is on its way to the top. Iramac, Holland's growing independent record company, is now running a definite push for the sound of today, American rhythm & blues. In a search for masters, Iramac is starting a new label with only rhythm & soul music. It will be Holland's first label, devoted exclusively to R&B music and thru a big radio and magazine push, success seems natural. Iramac has already contact with several R&B producers for its Soul Sound label. Athers may contact Iramac.

contact with several R&B producers for its Soul Sound label. Athers may con-tact Iramac. Pete Felleman of Artone's subsid Funckler Records reports further progress re the Tamla-Motown line in Benelux. The Four Tops' etching of "Standing In The Shadow Of Love" continues to climb the charts whilst their live LP is still going strong saleswise, too. New release includes "Love Is Here And Now You're Gone" by the Supremes and "I've Passed This Way Before" by Jimmy Ruffin. New Funckler-released Epic album product this week includes Dave Grusin's "Many Moods," Lester Lanin's "Richard Rodgers Hits," Mari-achi Mexicanos' "Soul Of Mexico" and "Great Songs Of The Sixties" played by the Glenn Miller Orchestra directed by Ray McKinley. Bobby Vinton is out with his current U.S. bestseller "Coming Home Soldier" as well as a promo LP containing his "Greatest Hits." The Swinging Vyne bowed in on the Epic label in Benelux with "Tarzan."

#### Great Britain's Best Sellers

#### This Last Weeks

CCA	II CCT	On U	1161 L
1	1	4	I'm A Believer—The Monkees (RCA) Screen Gems
2	6	3	*Matthew And Son—Cat Stevens (Deram) Cat Music
3	2	12	Green Green Grass Of Home-Tom Jones (Decca) Burl-
			ington
4	3	3	*Night Of Fear-The Move (Deram) Essex
5	14		*Let's Spend The Night Together-Rolling Stones (Decca)
			Mirage
6	4	3	
Ť	-		Motown) Carlin
7	5	7	*Happy Jack-The Who (Reaction) Fabulous
8	10		Hey Joe-Jimi Hendrix (Polydor) Yameta
9	17	ž	*I've Been A Bad Bad Boy-Paul Jones (H.M.V.) Leeds
1Ŏ	<u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	5	*Sitting In The Park-Georgie Fame (Columbia) Jewel
iĭ	15	3	I Feel Free—The Cream (Reaction) Dratleaf
12	7	ğ	Morningtown Ride-The Seekers (Columbia) Compass
13	11	7	*In The Country—Cliff Richard (Columbia) Shadam
14		Ġ	*Anyway You Want Me-The Troggs (Page One) Dick
	U	•	James
15	16	5	*Pamela Pamela-Wayne Fontana (Fontana) Hournew
ĨĞ		1	*Here Comes My Baby-The Tremeloes (CBS) Angusa
		-	Music
17	12	8	*Sunshine Superman—Donovan (Pye) Southern
18		1	*I'm A Man-Spencer Davis (Fontana) Island
19		Î	Snoopy vs. The Red Baron-Royal Guardsmen (Stateside)
			Cop Con
			TT OILT DU D (DOLL OF )

You Only You-Rita Pavone (RCA) Chappell

#### Top Ten LP's

- Sound Of Music Soundtrack (RCA) Finders Keepers — Cliff Richard (Columbia) Between The Buttons — Rolling Stones (Decca) Come The Day — The Seekers (Columbia) Gentle Shades Of Val Doonican— Val Doonican (Decca) Hand Clappin'—Foot Stompin'— Funky Butt—Live—Geno Wash-ington (Piccadilly) Bast Seller lute did act actions 1 6 Meet The Monkees—The Monkees (RCA) 2 Best Of The Beach Boys—The Beach Boys (Capitol) A Quick One—The Who (Reacq tion) 10
- Fresh Cream—The Cream (Reac-tion) 5

Because of snow conditions in New York, Britain's Best Seller lists did not arrive before deadline. Therefore, we are repeating last week's top sellers.

10



During the past few weeks, a lot of new developments have emerged in the record business. Most important is that RCA Española is now handling for Spain the Tamla Motown catolog. Big promotion for the Detroit sound bring "Reach Out I'll Be There" to the group of strongest best sellers in Spain. An-other important change is that of Atlantic. This label was previously distrib-uted here by Belter through Metronome, but Mr. Nesuhi Ertegun, vice prexy of the company, signed a new deal with Hispavox who is beginning to release powerful singles: "Warm And Tender Love" & "When A Man Loves a Woman" by Percy Sledge, "Land Of 1,000 Dances" and "Mustang Sally" by Wilson Pick-ett, etc.

Italian label CGD, formerly represented here by Hispavox, has changed to Tempo, who also distribute President Records. King recordings—mostly those of James Brown—will be released here by Sonoplay, the brand-new company in Spain. Another Italian label, GTA, is now represented by new company Sesion records.

in Spain. Another Italian label, GTA, is now represented by new company Sesion records. The man who discovered Los Bravos, French Alain Milhaud, has gone his own way as first important Spanish independent producer. He produced Los Bravos for Columbia and has another big group, Los Canarios, that recorded in England for the Phil Solomon label Major Minor. Alain produced the re-cordings of Spanish composer Manolo Diaz (responsible for most of Los Bravos hits in Spain). Big success for Los Bravos Spanish recording "La Moto" (its title in English is "Baby Believe Me"). Also big success for Spanish number one singer, Ra-phael, on his performance for TV, the first in a year. Raphael is going to be the Spanish representative in Eurovision, though the song is yet undecided. Also big success in Spain of "Good Vibrations" (Beach Boys), "Ton Nom" (in Spanish, by Adamo), "Friday On My Mind" (Easybeats), "Reach Out I'll Be There" (Four Tops), "Winchester Cathedral" (New Vaudeville Band) and Toggs recordings. Fonogram is now quickly releasing all the British hits as "Gimme Some Loving" (Spencer Davis), "I Can't Control Myself" (Troggs) and "Happy Jack" (Who). Tontacts between Spanish Discos Tempo and French Festival are leading to staribution of the French catalog in Spain. Tempo is also going to sign Mon-ument for Spain. Titles of Los Brincos recordings in EMI studios: "Passport," "Big Tempta-tions," "Lola" and "So Good To Dance." First Kama Sutra release in Spain through Spanish Columbia was the Lovin' Spoonful "Rain On The Roof." Spanish Columbia is also distributing the Deram recordings, beginning with "Two Kinds Of Lovers" by the Gibson.

#### **Spain's Best Sellers**

- 16 17 18

- Reach Out I'll Be There—(Four Tops)—Tamla Motown Strangers In The Night—(Frank Sinatra)—Hispavox Reprise Black Is Black—(Bravos)—Columbia Tu Nombre—(Adamo)—HMV \*Lady Pepa—(Pekenikes)—Hispavox Love Me Please Love Me—(Michael Polnareff)Hispavox AZ With A Girl Like You—(Troggs)—Fontana \*La Moto—(Los Bravos)—Columbia Tema De Lara—(Original Sountrack)—MGM Yellow Submarine—(Beatles)—Odeon \*Frente A Palacio—(Pekenikes)—Hispavox Winchester Cathedral—(New Vaudeville Band)—Fontana La Cancion Del Trabajo—(Work Song)—(Taphael)—Hispavox \*Como Ayer—(Bruno Lomas)—Regal Guantanamera—(Sandpipers)—Hispavox A&M \*Cuando Tu No Estas—(Raphael)—Hispavox To Make A Big Man Cry—(Tom Jones)—Decca Sunny—(Georgie Fame)—HMV Un Hombre Y Una Mujer—(Original Soundtrack)—Hispavox UA \*A Mi Con Esas—(Brincos)—Novola \*Denotes local copyright



<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

#### Cash Box-February 18, 1967-----International Section



<text><text><text><text>

#### **Brazil's Best Sellers**

**4 5** 6

8 9

10

11

15 16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23 24 25

10

11 12

1

2

- This Last Week Week 1 1 \*A Carta/Gatinha Manhosa (Fermata) Erasmo Carlos/RGE 2 4 Ebrio De Amor (Edições RCA) Lindomar Castilho/Continental 3 2 Lara's Theme (Todamerica) Al Korvin/Fermata; The Jordans/ Conacabana  $\frac{3}{7}$ 
  - 9

  - 10
  - 6
  - Copacabana The More I See You (Todamerica) Chris Montez/A&M (Fermata) See You In September (Fermata) The Happenings/Kapp (Mo-cambo—FDR) A Boneca Que Diz Não/La Poupée Qui Fait Non (n.p.) Bobby de Carlo/Mocambo Michel Polnareff/AZ (Fermata) Monday, Monday (Vitale) Mama's & Papa's/Dunhill (RCA) \*O Adeus (Fermata) Ary Sanches/Continental Chapeuzinho Vermelho/Little Red Riding Hood (Fermata) Jet Blacks/Chantecler; Sam The Sham & Pharaohs/MGM (CBD) Yellow Submarine/Submarino Amarelo (Fermata) Beatles/Odeon; Vips/Continental Winchester Cathedral/A Cathedral (Fermata) New Vaudeville Band/Philips; Ronnie Von/Polydor (CBD); Moacyr France/Copa-cabana 17

  - Band/Philips; Konnie Von/Polydor (CBD); Moacyr France/Copacabana
    2 \*Goiabão (Edições RCA) Eduardo Araujo/Odeon
    14 \*Agora É Tarde (Fermata) Marcos Roberto/Continental
    18 Guantanamera (Fermata) The Sandpipers/Fermata; Os Telesingers/AU (FDR)
    16 Até O Fim (Fermata) Renato & Seus Blue Caps/CBS
    15 Não Te Perdoarei (n.p.) Morgana/Continental
    11 \*Disparada (Ed. Porta-Estandarte) Jair Rodrigues/Philips (CBD); Elly Camargo/Chantecler
    \*Mascara Negra (Fermata) Zé Keti/Mocambo; Wilson Simonal/ Odeon; Dalva de Oliveira/Odeon
    \*Namoradinha Dum Amigo Meu-Roberto Carlos/CBS
    20 Gina (Ed. RCA) Wayne Fontana/Philips (CBD); José Ricardo/ RCA Victor
    Bus Stop (Fermata) The Hollies/Odeon
    13 \*A Banda (Fermata) Chico Buarque/RGE; Nara Leão/Philips (CBD)
    25 \*Não Vá Embora (Fermata) Barros de Alencar/Chantecler
    Whit A Girl Like You (Fermata) The Troogs/RGE
    24 \*É O Amor (Fermata) Nalva Aguiar/Chantecler

  - - Brazil's Top Twelve LP's

  - 10

  - Roberto Carlos, Vol. 6—Roberto Carlos/CBS Dr. Zhivago—Original Soundtrack/MGM (CBD) Revolver—The Beatles/Odeon O Sorriso De Jair—Jair Rodrigues/Philips (CBD) Um Embalo—Renato & Seus Blue Caps/CBS Viva D Festival—Several Brazilian Artists (live)/AU (FDR) Sergio Mendes, Brasil 66—Sérgio Mendes/A&M (Fermata) Uma Noite No Urso Branco—Os Versáteis/AU (FDR) Studio 17—The Jordans/Copacabana Sete Homens De Ouro—Original Soundtrack/Som Maior (Fer-mata) 1<sup>3</sup>
  - Sinto Que Te Amo—Altemar Dutra/Odeon The More I See You—Chris Montez/A&M (Fermata)

#### Top Six Double Compacts

- Love Me, Please Love Me-Michel Polnareff/AZ (Fermata-Mo-1
- 2
- 5
- acambo) Dr. Zhivago—Franck Pourcel/Odeon As Tears Go By—The Rolling Stones/London (Odeon) Eu Te Darei O Céu—Roberto Carlos/CBS California Dreamin'—The Mama's & The Papa's/Dunhill (RCA) Máscara Negra—Wilson Simonal/Odeon

#### Australia's Best Sellers

- Green Green Grass Of Home (Tom Jones—Decca) Palace Music I'm A Believer (The Monkees—RCA) Tu-Con Music Single Girl (Sandy Posey—MGM) Snoopy Vs. The Red Baron (Royal Guardsmen—Festival) Gimme Some Lovin' (Spencer Davis Group—Festival) Georgy Girl (The Seekers—Columbia) Chappell & Co. Knight In Rusty Armour (Peter & Gordon) J. Albert & Son It's Not Easy (Normie Rowe—Sunshine) Tu-Con Music Friday On My Mind (The Easybeats—Parlophone) J. Albert & Son \*Oh Monah (The Cherokees—Go) Chappell & Co



Editorial Memo

Perhaps one of the reasons why, as it has been said, there is so little, or not enough, communication in the coin machine industry is the number of people on various levels that must communicate.

It is easy for a president's memo to find its way down to clerk, but not so easy for a clerk's thoughts to find their way to the president. It is not so easy for anyone's thoughts to find their way to the president, since they are not usually called for, and appear mostly in times of alarm or protest.

Consider the pyramid of the coin machine industry. At the top is the manufacturer, followed by the distributor, followed by the operator, with location owner and customer related. That is a long road to follow for a sale, especially if one is having trouble making himself heard or understood. The important feature of this triumvirate is that each part of it depends on what it sells or buys to make a living-depends on it even before the final consumer sale is made.

Under such terms, and given the present economy, it is not surprising that the operator complains about not making enough money, that the distributor complains that "nobody buys with cash," and that the manufacturer keeps a constant eye on developing sales reports.

The problem can be complicated even more if, as has been said, one segment or all the segments of the industry look directly to the consumer for prestige and appeal instead of to each other, and working for each other. "Working for each other" is not meant as a "sweet tomorrow" phrase. It is **the** fact of life for this trade. Lack one, lack all.

What the coin machine industry offers the public are mechanical way-stations at which or in which they may obtain pleasure or some functional item-amusement, lipstick, music, candy. They do not sell or make available these things direct. Oddly enough, the various segments of the industry rarely come in personal contact with the man who makes all their livings---the man with a dime. Nor is there any good reason they should. The man with the dime does not know usually who they are, nor does he usually care. He cares only for the machine itself and the service it performs or the pleasure it affords.

It seems logical then that the goals for manufacturers, distributors and operators should be to make the best machine available at the fairest price for the most knowledgeable use, and that ideas for the reaching of these goals be freely and confidently exchanged.

#### State Congressman to Speak Smith Calls for Extra Effort for N. Carolina Ops

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.—David C. Smith, president of the North Caro-lina Coin Operators Association, has announced a weekend meeting for Sunday February 19, at Horne's Motor Lodge, Fayetteville. Praising the work of the Virginia and South Carolina organizations for "what they have done for their op-erators, we can only say that we too can get results in North Carolina, if we have a large organized member-ship to speak for our industry." "I am sure some of our operators will want to come down on Saturday, so we have made arrangements with some of the distributors—Brady, Le-

THE HOT BOX

Stourgeon, Roanoke Vending and Southeastern Vending—to have a hospitality lounge set up where mem-bers and guests can sit and talk shop." Smith said the main speaker would be Sneed L. High, now a member of the state House of Representatives, a former state commissioner of revenue and an attorney who will have "a timely and important message con-cerning us as operators." "I urge all interested operators to come see us, whether they are mem-bers or not. This is the one place where you can sit down with a friend or a competitor and discuss your

this week's big stories

Banner: 50 Years in the Trade .... P. 84-90

AMF Creates Vending Division .... P. 91 Bally Bows 'Capersville' 4-P ..... P. 82 Rowe Sets School Schedule ..... Cover 3

Little LPs Reviewed ..... P. 95

problems. You'll find the other feilow has problems too, and you'll leave feeling you've accomplished something worthwhile."

Smith said he would set up a nom-inating committee to present a new slate of officers for the rest of the association's working year, and that the possibilities of having a mechanics school in the state would be discussed.

#### Hasvold for Dakota Ops

HURON, S.D.—Mac Hasvold was elected president of the South Dakota Music & Vending Association here at a weekend meeting held January 29a 1 30.

Known as an inventive and pro-gressive coinman, Hasvold owns Mu-sicvend, Inc., in Sioux Falls. Also elected were: Dean Schroeder, vice president; Earl Porter, secretary-treasurer; Darlow Maxwell, Elmer Cummings, Ronald Manolis and Larry Radtke, directors.

The next meeting will be held in Salem, at a date in May to be announced.



**Redd Appointed** 

SI REDD RENO—W. S. (Si) Redd, formerly of Redd Distributing (Watertown, Mass.), has signed an agreement with the Bally Manufacturing Co. to be their exclusive distributor in this lu-crative gaming area. The firm is called Currency Gaming Devices and is located at 44 West Lib-erty St. in this city. Redd said he was "delighted and looking forward to bigger and better business."

# Sound never looked so good.

With movement, music, light and color

With movement, music, light and color the Seeburg Stereo Showcase is one of a kind. Just what any location needs to chase away the gray and make the fun shine. It's a music vender. Decorating a room with full-presence stereophonic sound from twin three-speaker hi-fi systems. The beauti-ful, simple lines of the Showcase tune in with any decor: Soft lights, glowing colors and gay

silhouettes on wrap-around glass panels. Jet silhouettes on wrap-around glass panels. Jet black, rugged, anodized aluminum speaker grill work. Panels in an exclusive teak-like finish. Every surface chosen for durability, fast cleaning, and ease of maintenance. The Showcase features intriguing movement with a revolving panel. Displays up to 15 different popular Little LP album covers to tempt patrone at ourse turn patrons at every turn.

The Seeburg Stereo Showcase is a real crowd pleaser. Location customers agree that sound never looked so good. You'll agree that sound never sold so well.

**EEBURG** — Growth through continuous innovation The Seeburg Sales Corporation. International Headquarters, Chicago 60622.



# Bally Unveils "Capersville" 4-P with 'Flipper Zipper'

CHICAGO—"Never before have so many major features been packed into a flipper-type game," was the confident assertion of Bill O'Donnell, president of Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago, announcing de-livery last week of 'Capersville,' new 4-player game. "From top to bottom," O'Donrell continued, "the 'Capersville' panel is alive with surprising action features. At the bottom of the board is the 'Flipper-Zipper' introduced in 'Ba-zaar,' by which the flipper-gap is closed by skill, two separate targets blocking the flipper route to the outblocking the flipper route to the outhole, while the flippers remain active as ever.

"At the very top of the field are two Kick-Out Holes which permit the player to gain extra balls, because balls trapped in the Kickout-Holes are not lost. Player still gets his full 5 or 3 balls, depending on style of operation. When the captive balls are released by skill, the riotous action of 3 balls on the playfield at the same

time results. "Balls remaining captive after each player shoots—or at the end of the game-are potential free balls to the

BASEBALL

GAMES

HERE'S THE PITCH!

A Scoring Line-Up of Hit

Values–Catch These Buys!

BASEBALLS

. . . . . . . . .

 $\star$ SEND FOR OUR NEW

**COMPLETE MACHINE LIST** 

You'll Score in Savings! WRITE • WIRE • PHONE

**Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor** Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

DAVID ROSEN inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123

Phone: (215) CEnter 2-2900

Pinch Hitter ..... Wm. World Series—62

\$125.00 250.00 135.00 245.00 185.00

275.00 325.00 325.00 150.00 225.00

250.00 275.00



Bally CAPERSVILLE 4P

next player, providing a strong incentive to repeat play.

"Another enticing carryover fea-ture is provided by the 4-Steps Free Ball Exit. If one player fails to jockey the ball through the alley to the plunger tip, the next player-in the

same game or a new game—can try to release the free ball. "In addition to the 4-Steps Free Ball Exit, 'Capersville boasts a Kick-back Free Ball Gate, which fires the ball back to the top of the playfield, scoring the Code-Match score on the

way. "And the Code-Match score on the is another innovation, providing back-glass animation and surprise bonus scoring. The Match-Wheel advances by skill ard each Kickback ball scores points indicated by code matching the wheel of the moment of Kickback wheel at the moment of Kickback-100, 300 or 500.

"Another bonus feature is offered by the 4 Bonus Computers in the backglass, one for each player. Computer advances when each player lights all 6 portholes in the 'Sea Ray' submarine by skill, and special is scored at various adjustable bonus points.

"The carnival of 'Capersville' features is set in the frame of Jerry Kelley's fantasy art, which adds to the eye-appeal and play-appeal of the game. From every angle—looks, ac-tion and earnings—'Capersville' is winning raves around the world."

Daddis Dubs Musical **Distribs as NY Reps** for United Billiards



ART DADDIS

ART DADDIS NEWARK, N. J.—Art Daddis, pres-ident of United Billiards, Inc., has announced the appointment of Musical Distributors Corp. as his exclusive in the greater New York area. Harold Kaufman, who heads the prominent New York distributing outlet (with branch offices in Brooklyn and Man-hattan), will include Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester conties in his United territory as well as portions of other neighboring counties. In announcing the appointment, Daddis described Kaufman's as "the most progressive distributor in the metropolitan area whose experience as a successful operator gives him a keen insight into the potential and problems of coin table operation in this city." United Billiards is presently in full production on five coin table sizes (from the 3 x 6 to regulation size) at heir two plants located here in Newark on Hunter and Loretto

Streets.

has promised that all replies will be kept strictly confidential, that no one outside of the Price Waterhouse re-search staff will see the contents of any of the responses or the identity of the responding operator, and that all individual questionnaires will be destroyed by Price Waterhouse at the end of the general survey. Contacted at Wurlitzer Company headquarters, sales and promotion di-rector A. D. Palmer Jr. offered the following comments: "These questionnaires are being used by all the phonograph manufac-turers; the letter is simply our ap-proach to let the operators know what's needed. Thousands of the en-velopes were printed and each manu-facturer took his portion. In addition to that, all Wurlitzer distributors will have copies of the letter and ques-tionnaires. "No operator need feel that he's taking his clothes off in public when

by the second second

#### BULLETIN MOA Asks One-Stop Membership; Washington Board Meets March 5-7 Several Programs to be Revamped

CHICAGO—Combined announcements came from the offices of MOA last week. Managing director Fred Gran-ger announced a new program of greater cooperation and membership in the association for one-stops. "One-stop membership has been a pet project here," said Granger, "one of several pet projects that had to be put off because of the recurring copy-right contest—which is, as usual, on us again—but I think even that could be mitigated if we had the member-ship and support of the record one-stops." "We are therefore cordially invit-

"We are therefore cordially invit-ing all record one-stops to become members of MOA—full members with all the advantages and benefits that anyone else in the organization has. The operator and the one-stop are so closely related in business and the copyright question that membership seems logical and desirable." "That's just the point," said MOA president James Tolisano. "We're not saying to the one-stops 'we want you to work for us'—the point is, we want to work for them and with them. It's a mutual effort and both sides would profit."

profit.

Granger then announced the dates for the board of directors' meeting in Washington, D.C.. March 5, 6 and 7 at the Statler Hilton Hotel.

s to be Revamped This year's meeting will follow the same general format as last year's highly successful Washington meet-ing. It will open with a luncheon on Sunday, at which new directors will be welcomed and officially take their places on the board. Following the luncheon, MOA legal counsel Nicholas E. Allen will conduct a seminar for the directors on the status of jukebox legislation. On Monday and Tuesday mornings, directors will call on their Senators and Congressmen. The board's busi-ness sessions will be held in the after-noons. This format has proven very successful for the past two years. As before, the Capitol Hill calls will be of prime importance in explaining the MOA position relative to the jukebox rovalty question. Other it ms of business on the agenda include an overhaul of MOA committees to make them more re-sponsive to association needs, an overhaul of procedures for nomination

overhaul of procedures for nomination and election of candidates to the board, a review of convention policies with view to making this annual event a more effective service to both exhibitors and visitors, and a revamping of the MOA annual awards program for record companies.

#### BULLETIN Phonograph Manufacturers Release **Op Questionnaire for Economic** Survey by Price-Waterhouse

NORTH TONAWANDA—A letter to Wurlitzer operators, signed by Robert H. Bear, sales manager, asks their co-operation in an economic survey, the results of which are to be used as part of the industry's presentation at the expected jukebox royalty debate on H.R. 2512, the newest Cellar Bill. An enclosed questionnaire, on a fold-over prepaid postage envelope, lists five questions concerning operat-ing costs. The survey is being con-ducted by Price Waterhouse & Co. The letter, dated February 3, says in part, "The manufacturers in co-

operation with the operators intend to oppose (the provisions of the Bill) vigorously. Your help and cooperation in answering the enclosed question-naire in order to develop the economic facts about your industry is critical. This is the same questionnaire used effectively in 1959 when the informa-tion developed helped convince mem-bers of Congress that the jukebox op-erators would suffer serious economic injury if exposed to unlimited royalty demands by the performing rights so-cieties." cieties." Price Waterhouse, the letter says,



#### Nancy Wilson

## Ten Years of Tears/In The Dark— Capitol 5841

The willowy Miss Wilson comes out swinging with Billy May's band cheering her on. With the vocal zip-ping over, under, in, out and around the instrumental fireworks, with lyr-ics suitable for Peggy Lee or Pearl Bailey, and the furious pace of the performance coming to a surprise dead stop, the record ought to be good for any sophisticated location. In The Dark, a slow ballad, has a Duke El-lington feel and orchestration.

#### Los Indios Tabajaras

#### Sentimental Journey/The Waltz—RCA 47-9094 Petite

Almost a sure-fire jukebox tune for the older tavern crowd, this combi-nation of discreet brass and precise Spanish-style guitar played in the manner of the late and very great Django Reinhardt should put the moody patron in a relaxed mood. Pro-gram for variety.

Senator Bobby &

#### Senator McKinley

Mellow Yellow/Bobby The Poet-Parkway P-137

Parkway P-137 "Well, I don't understand what 'Mellow Yellow' means either," says Senator Bobby—which may reflect the opinions of some who heard the original by Donovan. Sufficiently goofey. For all those who don't under-stand—or appreciate—the works of B. Dylan of Simon & Garfunkel, the flip is a very "in" hatchet job with some brilliant mimicry. The Senators did pretty well last time out with Wild Thing. Try some of this.

#### Lola Falana

Coconut Grove/Workin' In The Coal-mine—Reprise 0553

John Sebastion (of the Lovin' Spoonful) wrote this tune celebrating one of the states of mind in the state of California—a lazy, charming, mu-sical shrug of the shoulders which Miss Falana works into with a will-ing voice and a superior arrange-ment. Workin' In The Coalmine is a faithful re-working of the recent Lee Dorsey blues hit. Program in easy listening locations.

# **DAVIS WINTER SPECIALS**

#### **Dependable Coin-Operated Phonographs Reconditioned to Look & Operate** Like NEW!

Seeburg M100C\$135.00	Wurlitzer 1800\$ 85.00
Seeburg 100W 150.00	Wurlitzer 1900 95.00
Seeburg HF100G 175.00	Wurlitzer 2104 125.00
Seeburg HF100R 195.00	Wurlitzer 2200 165.00
Seeburg KD200 225.00	Wurlitzer 2300 225.00
Seeburg 201 325.00	Wurlitzer 2410 295.00
Seeburg 220 375.00	Wurlitzer 2900 650.00
Seeburg AQ160 395.00	AMI G120 125.00
Seeburg AY160 495.00	AMI H120 175.00
Seeburg DS160 595.00	AMI 1120 225.00

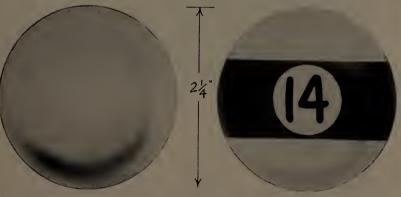


2%

Other brands of cue balls measure  $2^{3/8}$ ,  $2^{9/16}$ ,  $2^{5/16}$ 

# only Malley has the regulation FAGAFETFC CUE BA

the ball that always measures  $2\frac{1}{4}$ , not  $2\frac{3}{8}$ , not  $2\frac{9}{16}$  not  $2\frac{5}{16}$ NOW ALL 16 BALLS ARE THE SAME SIZE AND WEIGHT



Valley Magnetic Cue Ball (shown at left) is always 21/4" . . . the same size as the regulation cue ball (shown on right).

Seven (7) years of research and field testing were devoted in the development of the  $2\frac{1}{4}$  ' Magnetic Cue Ball which is the same size and weight used for home and professional pool

Home and professional players can now play coin-oper-ated pool without the larger size cue ball affecting game. Magnetic Cue Ball will not become trapped as it separates itself from other balls.

ADVANTAGES OF VALLEY'S MAGNETIC CUE BALL which affords New Game Interest, Attracts New Players and brings Greater Profits. Magnetic Cue Ball is trapped after all numbered balls are played. Regulation size and weight assures player more

accuracy Player realizes more "english" and "draw" on the ball. PIN POINT ACCURACY

Magnetic Cue Ball hits ball "dead center" instead of above or below center. Hits cushions at proper height for greater accuracy.

Table can use  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " cue ball, no adjustment or change necessary.

manufacturing & sales company

For information on Valley's  $2^{1}/4^{"}$  Magnetic Cue Ball ... the innovation that's revolutionizing the coin-operated billiard industry, write



# FROM THE PIONEERING PAST TO THE PROFITABLE PRESENT-CASH BOX TRACES THE HISTORY OF ONE OF PENNSYLVANIA'S FINEST DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATIONS – BANNER SPECIALTY

<text><text><text><text>

#### **ROTHSTEIN CREATES** PITTSBURGH BRANCH

The advent of the battery-operated pingame some years later offered the public the utmost in coin-operated fun and convinced Rothstein to double his operator coverage in Penn. and open another office in Pittsburgh (which he did in 1937). He engaged Harry Rosenthal to head up the branch with Harry's son Herb as gen-eral assistant. Merica entered the war in 1941 and with it, the War Production Board restraint was slapped on the pro-duction of all non-essential equipment including new games and phonographs. Banner Specialty turned exclusively to



I. H. Rothstein, Banner's founding father, poses in the United Mfg. factory showroom back in the early 50's-the game is United's 4Pl Shuffle Alley.

the sale of used pieces which they reconditioned in both Philadelphia and Pittsburgh shops. (One of the earliest mechanics still in Banner's employ is Jimmy Johnson who joined



Now . . . and then. Herb Rosenthal (today, left) celebrates his 30th an-niversary with Banner; and in 1945 as U.S. Army Major.

5

the Pittsburgh branch in 1938.) Both offices remain today as recognized giants in the volume of used units which pass through their recondition-ing line. (At the same time, a gentleman named Lyn Durant was also involved in refurbishing used coin machines out in Chicago. Durant had nothing to do with Banner at this time but his elec-trical and mechanical inventiveness would figure largely in the firm's fu-ture after the war had ended.)

#### ENTER AL RODSTEIN

Just after the end of World War II, the firm's future president Albert Rodstein joined the Philadelphia effort

effort. When the troops came back in 1945-46, one of the returning officers was Major Herb Rosenthal. During his absence, his father Harry Rosenthal had refurbished the entire Pittsburgh shop and showroom and in 1947 took on the Packard phonograph line for Western (Continued on Following Page)

# "... in this 50th year... still the finest in equipment, service and personnel" – AL RODSTEIN

Marc Marcus joined Banner Specialty in 1946 as the bookkeeper. Today he is an assistant secretary and comptroller of the corporation.

#### **ENTER AMI**

In 1948, the Pittsburgh office was awarded the AMI phonograph line in place of the Packard and began distribution on the AMI model 'B'. This Banner/AMI association was to continue right up to the present with the model MMI Music Merchant juke. Herb Rosenthal. The State of Penn. was parted roughly at the Harrisburg line into territories in which each office would distribute the United games (a division still utilized today for the equipment lines Banner Specialty handles.)

#### RODSTEIN, MUSI HEAD SHUFFLE BOWLING LEAGUE

'Shuffle Alley' became a phenominal success in Penn., especially in Philadelphia where Rodstein and fellow



# **UNITED BILLIARDS**

#### CONGRATULATES

**Banner Specialty Company** 

UNITED–The coin table that's Built to make money... Built to protect your investment!

Congratulations Banner on your 50th year in the coin machine industry. "May your banner always fly high!"

Address wilcoin chicago



The facade of Banner's Pittsburgh office. Little outside change is evident since the branch was founded in '37 but inside is a different story.

#### ENTER DURANT'S 'SHUFFLE ALLEY'

'SHUFFLE ALLEY' In 1949, a Chicago amusement machine factory called United Mfg. (newly-organized and headed by the afore mentioned Lyn Durant) presented a new game to the operating industry called 'Shuffle Alley'. This game (which was promoted for 10e play, rather ambitious for the period) was described by United's general sales manager Billy DeSelm at that time in this manner: "The game itself scores like true bowling in every fashion. Strikes and spares and actual bowling scoring is achieved ingeniously by the use of a steel puck. The action is extremely pleasing and the distributors and operators who called at the United plant to play the game were loud in their praise of it. We believe that 'Shuffle Alley' is going to prove itself one of the most outstanding games of all time." With these remarks, DeSelm coined one of the rarest understatements in the history of the coin machine industry.

Four of those distributor representatives who were loudest in their praise of 'Shuffle Alley' were I.H. Rothstein, Al Rodstein and Harry and Banner staffer (and former basketball pro) Angela Musi organized the Shuffle Bowling League of America.



Al Rodstein, at right, is seen on the golf links during the 50's with fellow coinman Pres Struve. Rodstein, and many in his family, are well known as accomplished golfers in Philadelphia circles.

# Half a Hundred

# IS A RIPE YOUNG AGE!

As we celebrate our Fiftieth Year of Service to the Coin Machine Industry, we acknowledge with gratitude the recognition which has helped establish Banner Specialty Company as one of the foremost Distributors in the country.

The confidence and good-will we enjoy today were not attained by years alone. Our achievements must be shared by many who have helped us get where we are since 1917. Our progress is due first of all to the integrity and dedication of our personnel and the people of the factories we represent. This has resulted in the continuous, satisfied patronage we enjoy from our present operator customers (of whom there are many) . . . and our former customers (of whom there are very few indeed).

Today, on the threshold of our second half century, we look forward to further cementing these relationships and to making new ones. While now we are old in experience, we are still young and vital enough to reaffirm our dedication to the principles of responsibility, quality and service to the industry so that our progress — together — will be even greater.

Banner Specialty Company

PHILADELPHIA 1213-31 N. Fifth Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19122 215-236-5000 JAMES J. GINSBERG, General Manager



PITTSBURGH 1508 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219 412-471-1373 HERB ROSENTHAL, General Manager

# Coin Operated Machines SINCE 1917

One of the nicest things about seeing 50 Years roll by is our association with so many of the nation's leading manufacturers in serving as their Distributor. To them, our thanks for making our Golden Anniversary possible, and our assurance that we regard this milestone as only the beginning of an even more fruitful era.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Office

D. Gottlieb & Co. Rowe Manufacturing Corp. United Billiards, Inc. Valley Mfg. & Sales Co. Williams Electronics, Inc. Philadelphia, Pa. Office

Automatic Products Co. The Wurlitzer Company United Billiards, Inc. United Vendors, Inc. Valley Mfg. & Sales Co. Williams Electronics, Inc.



With D. Gottlieb & Co. president Dave Gottlieb, back in May, 1961, Rodstein gets a sneak preview of 'Flipper Parade'. Banner distributes Gottlieb out of Pittsburgh.

# SHUFFLE LEAGUE CATAPULTS GAME, **ROTHSTEIN RETIRES, RODSTEIN TO TOP**

<text><text><text><text><text>

#### HARRY ROSENTHAL PASSES AWAY

In 1955, Harry Rosenthal passed away. Herb Rosenthal, who had been active in the entire operation of the Pittsburgh office, became the new branch manager, a post he holds today. Also in that year, Ernie Grier joined the Philadelphia shipping de-partment and Al Clifford became that branch's vending service manager for music and games. His well known counterpart for the vending division is Fred Koelzer.

#### **ROTHSTEIN RETIRES**

I. H. Rothstein, Banner's founder, retired in 1958, the same year in which Al Rodstein ascended to the presidency. Jimmy Ginsberg was ap-pointed general manager of the Phila-delphia office in 1961 and in 1962 was on hand to welcome the Wurlitzer Company phonograph franchise for Eastern Penn.



#### JIMMY GINSBERG

Since 1961, Ginsberg's talent has brought great verve to the Philadelphia enterprise.

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

THE WURLITZER COMPANY

**Congratulates** 

# **BANNER SPECIALTY**

on 50 years of

PROGRESSIVE

#### MERCHANDISING

# Congratulations **BANNER SPECIALTY**

on your

Golden Anniversary

1917-1967



We are proud to be among your team of suppliers





United's Herb Oettinger demonstrates some of that first class United treatment on Al Rodstein in the factory's famed barber shop back in the 50's.

Inspecting a gold shuffle alley presented to Lyn Durant in the United offices are (left to right) Irving Morris, Herb Oettinger and Al Rodstein.

# "... it takes a heap of tenacity and a genuine belief in this business of coin machines. We've got both ...."

In July 25, 1966, Ginsberg moved the last machine out of Banner's N. Broad St. headquarters into a new complex on Philadelphia's N. Fifth St. Here at these spacious shop and show-room facilities (offering 22,000 sq.ft. of working area as opposed to the 9,500 sq.ft. on N. Broad) Banner can now offer additional service to Phila-delphia area operators as well as enjoy a vast warehouse area for storage of new equipment.



Staff toppers for the Pittsburgh office are (left to right) Bill Hamel, Herb Rosenthal, Cal Jackson and Paul Cohen.



Partial interior view of Banner's expansive new quar-ters on Philadelphia's N. Fifth Street.



MARC RODSTEIN "MR. INSIDE"

#### **CASEY LOWICKI** "A SPEEDING BULLET"

Out of the forty-plus employees who make the Banner wheels turn for both offices, "the service behind the sale" principle is perhaps best demonstrated by the remarkable feats of Pittsburgh service manager Casey Lowicki—"the flying mechanic." Lowicki's privately-owned Piper Cub aircraft is constantly pressed into service to transport him "faster than the proverbial speeding bullet" anywhere in the territory to cure an operator's service-ill. Three other familiar faces to W. Penn. ops (based at the Pittsburgh office) are music and games chief Paul Cohen and vending sales manager Bill Hamel ably assisted by Cal Jackson.

#### PHILADELPHIA SALES STAFF EXPANSION

Meanwhile, in Philadelphia, Frank Wallen and Steve Jablon joined the sales force in 1963 and 1965 respec-tively and in this short time have built up an impressive list of road op-erator-customers adding strength to Banner's sales effort. With Philadelphia activity at an all-time high, Ginsberg brought in Marc Rodstein in Sept. of 1966 as administrative coordinator of all de-partments. Marc has already earned the moniker "Mr. Inside", according to Ginsberg, who claims the creation of this new post has provided a prof-



Casey Lowicki prepares to take off to answer of an operator-customer in his privately-owned craft. The photo, fairly dated, shows Casey's older model—today he pilots a spanking-new Piper Cub.

itable fluidity between sales, serivce, shipping and accounting.

#### PRINCIPLES & PROPHECIES

After these 50 years of solid growth, Banner Specialty today is fitting testimony to the solvency and stability of the coin machine industry in gen-eral. But many distributing houses have come and gone during this half-century, demonstrating clearly that something besides men, machines and screwdrivers is needed for success. Success in the coin industry re-quires not only sales talent and an educated, sometime intuitive eye on

the market, but genuine regard for the stability and success of the opera-tor himself. These qualities are the credentials of the Rodsteins, Rosen-thals and Ginsberg's and the bywords of Banner. Cash Box and the coin machine industry salute this firm and hope these 50 years are only Chapter I in a healthy and prosperous continu-ing story. As Rodstein himself remarked dur-ing the interview for this story; "I can still say, in this 50th year of business, we still feature the finest in equipment, service and personnel. But it takes a heap of tenacity and a gen-uine belief in this business of coin machines. We've got both." (Photo spread continues)



We've been partners for 19 years . . . Starting in 1948 with the Model B Phonograph . . . And right up to the 1967 "Music Merchant".



Model B-1948



**Music Merchant-1967** 

Rowe

miversary

ratulations

MANUFACTURING 75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981

67

# **Keeping Them Running at Banner Specialty**





PHILADELPHIA

- A. Ronald Somakan reconditions a candy machine.
- B. Herb Johnson and Gerry Goodwin, shop expiditer, give a smile as they OK a pool table.
- C. Eddie Stoffregen checking up on a baseball game.
- D. Amusement service manager Al Clifford troubleshooting an amplifier.



#### PITTSBURGH

3

- 1. Ralph Queck, Jr., music serviceman, gets some friendly advice from customer Jack Mallinger of GMG Coin Machine.
- 2. Staff of the vending service shop. L to R: Larry Ehemen, Casey Lowicki, manager, and Ralph Queck, Sr.
- 3. Parts manager Jack Ware fills an order from customer Howard Degleman.
- 4. James Johnson has a record of his own-29 years of service.
- 5. Serviceman James Skinner reads the innards of a pingame, while Mallinger mugs.





D









# A.M.F. Creates Vending Division: Offers Three New Filters

MERIDEN, CONN.—The newly cre-ated Vending Products Division of The Cuno Engineering Corporation, subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Company, has announced a completely new name in water filters for post-mix vending machines. Called Cuno-Vend, the new line con-sists of three basic types of water

#### **California Schematics:** Wurlitzer Serv Schools

Wurlitzer Serv Schools NORTH TONAWANDA — Leonard Hicks, Wurlitzer, west coast service representative, finished the month of January conducting service seminars in Long Beach and Las Vegas. The moveable Mr. Hicks, never too busy to hold a school whenever and wher-ever the need arises, held forth at Thompson Coin in Long Beach, Cali-fornia on January 20th for Bill Thompson, Gary Thompson, Dennis Jacobs and Claude Adams. He followed the next day, Saturday, January 21st, at Anda, Inc., in Las Vegas, where he explained the intri-cacies of the new "Americana" phono-graph and companion remote selective speaker "Satellite" to Dave Haw-thorne, Frank Blumenfeld, John Blumenfeld and James Rogers.

#### **HOUSTON HAPPENINGS**

HOUSTON HAPPENINGS Francis Cruz, head of service de-partment at Central Sales (Rowe AMI), well known in local coin ma-chine service since World War Two, might have been equally successful as a professional musician. That is as could be expected for all his immedi-ate family was so inclined. During late thirties no large assembly of Texas coinmen that included both sexes was quite complete without singing of Marie Cruz Von Reydt (wife of Hans Von Reydt, presently regional sales mgr. for Rowe) accom-panied by her sister Josephine Cruz at piano. As did numerous well known pros Francis started with Peck Kellys Band, then the leading dance band of this city. Later he performed with Dallas Municipal Band and others and while in service during World War Two played in Ellington Field band. . . That good looking counter girl at United Record Distributors since late December is Rena Justilian. . . Charles Goldberg, West Coast reg. sales mgr. for United Artists Re-cord, Inc., made a few days business visit here early in February cord, Inc., made a few days business visit here early in February.

Well known local coinman Billy Rider recently signed up as salesman in phonograph and vending machine dept. for Central Sales Co. Manager George Jamail said Billy would work both city and surrounding trade area territory. . . . H. A. (Hoddy) Franz, head of H. A. Franz & Co. (Seeburg) worked off a severe cold without loss of time from his office. Hoddy re-ported surprisingly good sales for their Arctic Gun, a Williams product. ... A. F. (Al) Lemke, dean of Houston coin machine operators until his retirement several months ago, re-mains in critical condition at St. Joseph's hospital after multiple major surgery some three weeks ago. Al is in his middle seventies. . . . Marge McIntyre, Central Sales Record Dept., always pleasing to the eye but more so with a new late model hairdo . . 1966 was a good year for most of the people in Houston coinmatics lines. As a whole, they predict a better one in 1967 but expect to work harder. One overall definite trend is toward more Vending and less amusement game operations. Coin car wash op-erations, plentiful as they are, reportedly are making money.

11

filters, each made in two sizes, and each with a low-cost replacement car-tridge. Between them, these three filters "solve any water filtration prob-lem a post-mix vending operator is ever likely to have," the company said

ever likely to have," the company said. "All three types of Cuno-Vend filters are made of sanitary stainless steel and brass. Quite simple and compact in design, they require only %4" clearance under the filter for car-tridge changing. Cartridges can be changed in a couple of minutes, with-out tools."

out tools." All three Cuno-Vend filters come in two sizes: a single cartridge size and a double cartridge size, for use in multiple machine locations. The cartridges for each of the three types of Cuno-Vend filters are spe-

cially constructed to solve one particular problem completely. These cartridges are:

The Cuno-Vend Taste/Odor Stopper: An eight inch column of activated charcoal encased in a plastic housing with a pure white filter disc

at each end. Removes chlorine, chlo-ramines, sulphur, "color," and other offensive tastes or odors which spoil the taste of vended beverages. Chlo-rine is the most common offender. It kills carbonation, makes ice cubes cloudy and mushy, and ruins the taste of coffee. The Cuno-Vend Dirt Stopper: A pure white cylinder of resin-bonded cellulose, this cartridge works on the "graded-density" principle to remove particles of dirt, rust, algae, silt, and other sediment which could clog pumps and valves. Installed on the cold water line, it removes particles as small as a grain of talcum pow-der. Dirt removal is measured in cubic inches of cartridge body, not just square inches of cartridge surface. The Cuno-Vend Scale Stopper: A multi-function filter cartridge en-

multi-function filter cartridge encased in a plastic housing. Contains a pure white pre-filter to remove sediment, an activated charcoal column to remove bad tastes and odors, a built-in cylinder of polyphosphate crystals that keeps minerals from

plating out of solution as "lime" or scale when the water is heated, and a post-filter that keeps both carbon and polyphosphate "Fines" from bleeding out of the cartridge. This filter protects hot water tanks, solenoids, and other machine parts which come in contact with hot water. It is used particularly for post-mix coffee machines.





Colorful DROP-CARDS in lightbox indicate when cards are scored.

8 rollovers 5 bull-eye targets and carousel targets score cards Ace through Deuce.

Dropping cards 2 through 9 lights rollover for special.

All cards down score special and relight one of 5 bulls-eye targets for special.

Electric AUTO-BALL LIFT speeds play.

New ultra-efficient "DECAGON" scoring units.

New ALL STAINLESS steel front molding.

New ILLUMINATED score-card holder contains new ball-in-play and game over indicators.

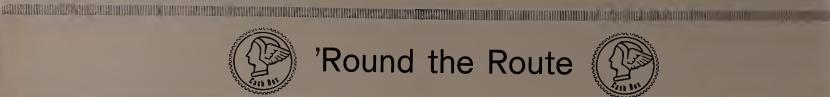
Available with TRIPLE coin chute combinations.

3 or 5 ball play option.

That Extra Touch of Quality and ORIGINALITY



140-50 N. Kostner Avenue = Chicago, Illinois 60651



otherwise provided a big N.G. for the week's location collections. Several tavern spots enjoyed a little extra activity, however, especially those located near highly-populated residen-tial areas where the folks needed something to do to pass the time. When we voiced our views to the CB Chicago office, we got a big laugh. Wonder why?

EASTERN FLASHES

YOU'RE KIDDING!—That's what big city operators thought on en-countering Mother Nature's handi-work last Tuesday morning. The prohibitive combination of snow, 30-35 mph winds and low temperatures shut down many locations, stranded many commuters at home, kept route service traffic down to a trickle and

Wonder why? WATCH 'N WAIT—Operators and distributors waiting for word from Albany on the sales tax dispute will have to hold on a little longer. The hearing was pushed back to Thursday afternoon, Feb. 9th, and as of press time, no word on the progress was available. . . . Got a call from Larry Patterson out at Patterson Interna-tional in Cincy. Larry says our gal Millie McCarthy has been operating a fair share of Foosball Match games in her upstate territory with good success. The import exec plans to send his team of PR guys up to confer with Millie and really get the "Foos—ball" rolling. **FROM THE INDUSTRY'S** LEADING CRAFTSMEN omes the finest name in pocket billiar **BELGIAN** 8 Aramith BILLIARD BALLS turned for perfect balance and sphericity Mode of PHENOLIC RESIN **Their Lustrous Colors ACTIVE'S** NEVER FADE Durability and resiliency enables balls to withstand tough treatment without cracking, chipping or breaking, making them ... the best billiard balls for your tables. the choice for THE LOWEST **PRICES** and **BEST EQUIPMENT** see your local distributor or write . . . ALWAYS Exclusive Gottlieb, Rock-Ola, Fisher and Chicago Coln Distributor for Eastern Penneastern novelty distributors inc. sylvania, South Jersey and Delaware. ACTIVE Amusement Machines Co. 666 No. Broad Street. Phila. 30, Pa. POpiar 9-4495 1101 Pittston Ave., Scranton 5, Penna. nnele Avenue • North Bergen, New Jersey Telephone (201) UNion 4-2424 3726 Tonnele Aven ~~~~~~ **ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS . . 2 Models OVERHEAD** OVERHEAD MODEL atural finish hardwood cabinet) Twa-faced. Scares 15-21 and/ar 50 pts. Large metal cain bax halds \$500 in dimes. "Game Over" light flashes on at end af aame **BILLIARD SUPPLIES** 5 oz. Belgian Bumper Pool Balls, set of 10, \$9.00. Others \$5 up 21/a" 15 Belgian numbered and 23/a" Cue Balls. Set \$19.95 57" Cues straight, \$2.95 ea. \$33 dz. 57" Jointed Cues ..... \$7.50 up Heath and A.B.T. Coin Chutes. Complete line. Write for new list. NEW SIDE-MOUNT game. Easily serviced. 10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simple plug switchaver. \$169.50 F.O.B. Chicago WALNUT FORMICA • FINISH MARVEL Mfg. Company F.O.B. Chic 2849 W. Fullerton Chicago, III. Phone 342-2424 \$249.50 Set your sights on American "The World's Finest" Imperial Shuffleboard and you zero in on higher profits. American's Imperial Shuffleboard has earned the reputation of being the "standard of the coin industry." In appearance, construction and operation it is years ahead of any other shuffleboard.

> American Shuffleboard Co. 210 Paterson Plank Road, Union City, N.J. (201) UN 5-6633 (Los Angetes Office-1423 Southwestern Avenue)

ON THE AVENUE—It's United Billiards for Harold Kaufman at Mu-sical. The distrib is now handling the coin table line in these parts and is tickled with operator response al-ready. "Far superior," was Harold's comment on the line. . . The folks lining up outside Runyon's window to watch the Rowe Phonovue action re-mind you of the days when TV was an appliance store novelty. "Why not get 'em onto your locations and let the excitement make some money for you," says Runyon sales ace Louie Wolberg to visiting ops. . . . Larry Feigenbaum, felled by a heart attack last month while on the job down at Albert Simon, Inc., is resting at home and feeling much, much better, says Al D'Inzillo. The parts Dept. ace should be back on the job before too long. . . . "The games are movin' nicely, All-Tech tables going very well, we expect a lot of action on the new 'Arctic Gun'. .." as Lou 'the Red-head' Druckman spoke, he lit a fresh cigar and introduced us to Richard Gassner, new comptroller for United East Coast. "That's our new blood," said Lou proudly. said Lou proudly.

'Round the Route

said Lou proudly. HERE AND THERE—Atlanta's own Joe Fitzpatrick, now heading up the South Atlantic Dist. Co. (local Seeburg outlet), is planning on turn-ing '67 into a "Seeburg" year with music and vending sales down his way. Big kickoff bash attended by fac-tory execs week before last should lend plenty of spark for the South Atlantic fire. . . . Tom Tarantell's pick of the week calls on Earl Grant with his Decca disk 'Hide Nor Hair'; Jimmy cites 'Around the World & Bill Bailey' by the great Ray Anthony on Capitol for juke coin-grabbers. . . . Among those matters under consider-ation for this Monday's UJA meet will be entertainment and menu for the June victory dinner. All commit-tee members should attend.

#### Upper Mid-West Musings

Upper Mid - West Musings The Vending and Phonograph Asso-ciation of South Dakota held their quarterly meeting at Huron Sunday and Monday Jan. 29-30. Hosting the meeting at Huron were Mr. & Mrs. Ronnie Manolis and Mrs. Tony Ratch-ford, Tony being in the hospital with a chest congestion. Get well quickly, Tony. . . . Attending the meeting were Mac Hasvold, Sioux Falls, Mr. & Mrs. Earl Porter and Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Harvey, Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. Herman Warn, Salem, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer Cummings, Brookings, Mr. & Mrs. Darlow Maxwell, Pierre, John Trucano, Deadwood, Mr. & Mrs. tarry Rathke, Mr. & Mrs. Buzz Miller and Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Morgan, Rapid City. . . Mr. & Mrs. Dean Schroeder, Aberdeen. . . Distributor reps at the meeting were Swanee, V. & K. Sales, St. Paul, John Glen, K. C. Sales, St. Paul, Sol Rose, Lieberman Music, Warren Sandler, Sandler Vending, Bill Tschumperlin, Acme Music Co-Bob Childers, Patterson International, Cincinnatti. . . This being the quarter for election of new officers, the following were elected. Mac Has-vold, Pres. Dean Schroeder, Vice Pres. Sec'y & Treas. Earl Porter. . . Board of Directors elected were Larry Rathke, Elmer Cummings, Ronnie Manolis, Darlow Maxwell. . . . A beautiful smorgasbord was served Sunday evening and dancing in the Embassy room. Monday a very lovely sit down steak dinner after the cock-tai hour, dancing in the Embassy room the remainder of the evening, also some entertainment by some very good local talent. . . Next meeting to be held in Salem the latter part of Mar early June.

#### CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

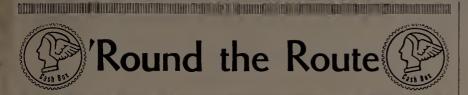
STRUVE DISTRIBUTING PAR FOR THE COURSE. . . . Hear that Jim Lawliss is polishing up his golf clubs and getting ready to swing into action when he goes to Palm Springs to attend the Automatic Vendors Council. The meeting will be held the first week in March. He will be call-ing on ops coming and going. Britt Britton in town conducting service schools in the Struve showroom. Sorry to hear that Stan Larsen's three kids were felled with bad colds. . . . INVENTORY FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS AT WURLITZER . . . . Clayton Ballard reports that everyone around has been really hopping this past week. Henry Bebard was in there checking inventory and auditing the books. Johnny Morris is off to the high country, around the Indio area. while Bob Coolyer continues his work in San Diego. Hear that Tom and Gail cresswell from Norco, were in visiting with the gang. . . .

FROM THE RECORD RACKS. As we mentioned a few weeks ago, Margaret Needleman is again attempting another comeback. Well we hear by way of the grapevine that she is about to sign a contract with the Baby Snooks label. As of this time she is still undecided as whether to cut "Baby I Think It's Raining Out-side, But Maybe It's Only A Drizzle" or the soulful "Roses Are Red, Violets Are Blue, Sugar Is Sweet And So Are You." This will mark Margaret's twenty-third attempt at a comeback. So far her attempts have ended with failure, but where there's a will there's a way. Well, most of the time. Anyway, we have faith in Margaret and this time maybe the lucky charm. From time to time we will be check-ing Margaret's progress in her search for stardom and fame. . . . Buddy Robinson of California tells us that he had a most enjoyable time while in Las Vegas catching Nancy Wilson's group, the Checkmates. The group has been hot stuff in San Francisco for sometime and they are due to have a record released sometime in the near future. A wax to watch over there is the new one of Herman's Hermits. "There's A Hush Around The World." Another fast mover is "Happy To-gether" by the Turtles on White Whale. We caught their act a month or so ago at the Whisky-A-Go-Go and they were nothing short of fantastic. They have a tight, sharp act and they are one of the most polished groups that we have seen in many a moon. It looks like they have a win-ner in this deck. Also doing very well on the charts is latest from the Su-premes "Love Is Here And Now You're Gone." Big ones in the al-bum department are "Mercy, Mercy, Mercy" by Cannonball Adderley on Capitol and "Mellow Yellow" by Donovan on the Epic label. . . . Jim Mazza, Capitol rep, tells us that the Solle sisters of Luenhagen certainly have the "knack" for picking hits. He is referring to Capitol's hot new pros-pect for stardom, the Knack. The group hails from Los Angeles, and has been playing gigs around town, with great success. Their first release is produced by that star maker him-self, Nick Vinet. I

HERE AND THERE.... Dean Mc-Murdie of Circle International comes in with the nice news that the phono-vue for the "Music Merchant" have just arrived. More All-Tech pool tables have just gotten in. Hans Von Wright, factory rep for Rowe was in town last week. Wasuo Nakanishi, from the Circle office in Japan, was also in visiting last week.

Cash Box-February 18, 1967





Coin row's buzzin' this week, with ops oh so excited about the newest money-makin' flipper from the re-doubtable Bally firm—it's the spankin' fresh "Capersville," whose praises are being sung by the entire Bally executive staff, including prexy Bill O'Donnell, national sales manager Paul Calamari and publicity director Herb Jones, who say the response to this gleaming flipper beauty is very high in the local, national and far-flung world wide markets. Featuring the amazing new "Flipper-Zipper" play appealer, a Kickback Freeball Gate, 4-Steps Free-Ball Exit, Code-Match score and two Kick-Out holes, the entire resources of Bally Mfg, craftsmanship and design have gone into this new amusement game. . . . Broad smiles are all that's to be seen at the huge factory complex of Rock-Ola Maufacturing Corp., where sales ophonograph are zooming upward. Very heavy sales reports are delight-ing president and founder David C. Rockola, Dr. David Rockola, Don-ald Rockola, Les Rieck, Art Janicek and adchief George Hincker. . . Mean date stutt resounding double success-mof the two latest items from Wil-iams, the "Magic City" single-player con-operated flipper amusement game (Sam says the game has created sales and the stunning "Arctic Gun" target amusement game, with its breathtak-ing cabinet design, mysterious and that we were going to be able to brough digging itself out of that natizing "black lightning" swing-ing targets which tantalize even the bustling metropolis, having just got through digging itself out of that natizing metropolis, having just got hat a weine were doing an thug had to som showel and congratulating inself on how well he did, had to bart all over again with the newest ownfall. Well-someday the sun will be held March 5-7 in the Statter Hil-ton Hotel in Washington, D.C. One of the board members' Senators and Congressmen. Freed Granger, manag-non the bill of fare for the meeting will be the knocking on doors for he board members' Senators and congressmen. Freed Granger, manag-noni Room of the Pi

Earl Glicken, a freelance record promotion man.

One wonders how Alvin Gottlieb maintains his composure, running to, hither and yon, between and betwixt the main D. Gottlieb and Company plant on the northwest side of Windy City and the new Northlake plant which is shaping up beautifully. Meanwhile, Nate Gottlieb and Judd

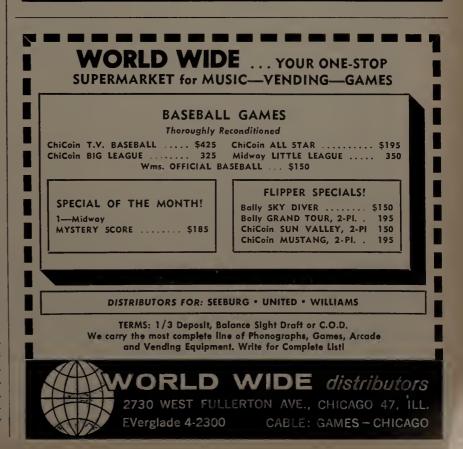
Weinberg keep their proverbial eyes peeled on production and shipping of the single "King Of Diamonds" single player flipper amusement game. . . . . Nate Feinstein runs a nice tight ship at World Wide Distributing Company; Freddie Skor is tickled over the kind of action he's getting with Williams Electronics "Arctic Gun" and "Magie City" single player flipper. During a visit out at Midway Mfg. Company, after fighting through snow drifts, we observed, after discussions with Iggy Wolverton, Hank Ross, and Art Rapacz that the "Fun Ball" base-ball novelty game and the "Captain Kidd" rifle-target amusement game are faring well in all regions of this country. . . . Heartiest best wishes Lennie Garmisa and lovely June Pok-rass who were married Thursday morning, February 9, in Judge Henry Burman's chambers; a delicious brunch was had at the Standard Club after the ceremonies. . . BIG NEWS: The placement versatility of the new Scopitone wallbox was demonstrated by A. A. (Bill) Steiger, board chair-man of Tel-A-Sign Inc. on the bar at Palmer's Pub in the Palmer House in Windy City last week. Big, big doings at the Sporting Goods Show (held here at Navy Pier weekend before last) brought many of our more prominent coin table manu-facturers out to show their home line wares to the recreation-minded public. Down from Bay City, Michigan came John 'fhimself' Ryan, his lovely wiff Marge, Gene Hollister and Richard 'Red' Skelton with sticks and tables they make at the Valley Mfg. com-plex. Out from the East (probably to avoid the tremendous snowfall pres-ently crippling that area) were rep-resentatives from U.S.B. Billiards, and National Shuffleboard including Lenny Schneller from U.S.B. and Mel Blatt and Art Rose from National. Sam Berger and Dusty Hohbein came down from Dynaball with their fine line of billind accessories. Likewise, over from D&R industries came the re-doubtable Dennie Ruber and Lyn Ru-ber. Had a marvelous time chatting with the Fischer Manufacturing Co. crew who came up from Tipton for theding Lou We

#### Happy Birthday This Week To:

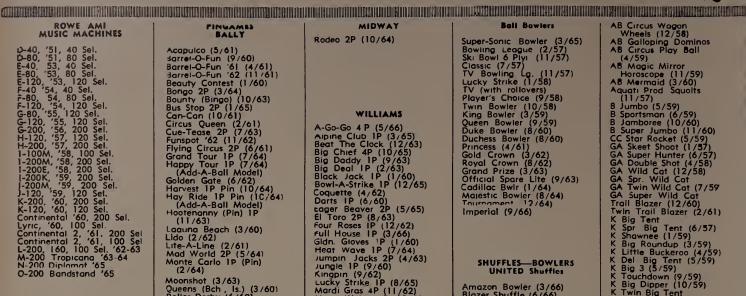
J. A. Woodward, Portsmouth, Va. . . . Jerry Shuman, Chicago, Illinois . . . William F. Hewitt, Conway, Michigan . . . Ruth Michaelson, Brooklyn, New York . . . Arnold Tessmer, St. Paul, Minnesota . . . Lindy Nardone, Roch-ester, N.Y. . . Edna Gorman, Cen-tury, Buffalo, N.Y. . . DeWitt Eaton, Sarasota, Florida . . . Benton W. Preston, Wilmington, N.C. . . . Ray Langley, Dallas, Texas . . . Nathan Sugerman, Newark, N.J. . . . Harold W. Daily, Houston, Texas . . . J. W. Daily, Houston, Texas . . J. Maurice Roberge, Jolliette, Que., Canada . . . Ed Wisler, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Oklahoma . . . C. V. Hitchcock, Nashville, Tennessee . . . Dick McCann, Century, Buffalo, N.Y. . . . Walter L. Putman, Knoxville Tennessee Harold Schwartz, Chicago, Illinois . . . Charles H. Alloway, Orange, Texas . . . Barry Mann, New York . . . Jimmy Bounds, Mexia, Texas . . . Guy B. Moon, Galesburg, Illinois . . . O. A. Brower, Cosmopolis, Washing-ton . . . Robert L. Odkisson, New London, Missouri.



MIDWAY MANUFACTURING CO. 3750 RIVER ROAD • SCHILLER PARK, ILL. (A SUBURB OF CHICAGO)



#### EQUIPMENT LISTS-USED INVENTORY MACHINE COIN



#### ROCK-OLA

1436, '52, Fireball, 120 Se	el.
1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 S 1438, '54, Comet, 120 S	el
1446, '54, HiFi, 120 Sel.	θI
1488, '55, HiFi, 120 Sel.	
1452, '55, 50 Sel.	
1454 56 120 Sel	
1455, 57, 200 Sel.	
1458, (58, 120 Sel.	
1465, '58, 200 Sel. 1475, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo	
1468, '59, 120 Sel. Tempo	
1485, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo	ui.
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo	ii
1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis	
1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis	
1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empres	
1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empres 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princes	S
408. '63, 160 Sel. Rhapsody	21
404, '63, 100 Sel, Capri I	· ·
418-SA '64 160-Sel.	
Rhopsody II	

414 '64 100 Sel. Capri 11 425 '64 Grand Prix 160 Sel

#### STEBURG

M100A, '51, 100 Sel.
M100A, '51, 100 Sel. M100B, '51, 100 Sel.
M10001 (E1 300 Cal
M100BL, '51, 100 Sel.
Light Cab
M100C. (52, 100 Sel.
M100C, '52, 100 Sel. HF100G, '53, 100 Sel. HF100R, '54, 100 Sel. V200, '55, 200 Sel. V1200, '55, 200 Sel. V1200, '57, 200 Sel.
HE1000, 184, 100 Set.
MFTOUR, 54, TUO Sel.
V200, '55, 200 Sel.
VL200 '56 200 Sel.
KD200H 157 200 Sat
KD200H, '57 200 Set. L100, '57, 100 Set.
L100, 57, 100 Sel.
201, '58, 200 Sel.
161, '58, 160 Sel.
222 '59 160 Sel
161, '58, 160 Sel. 222, '59, 160 Sel. 220, '59, 100 Sel.
220, 37, 100 381.
Q-160, 60, 160 Sel.
Q-100, '60, 100 Sel.
Q-100, '60, 100 Sel. AY1005, '61, 160 Sel. AY1005, '61, 100 Sel. DS 160, '62, 160 Sel.
AV1005 (61 100 Sel
DE 140 (42 140 Cil
US 100, 02, 100 Sel.
DS 100 02, 100 Sel.
LPC-1, '63, 160 Sel
LPC-480 '64 160 Sel.
Electro '65 160 Sol

WURLITZER						
1250, <b>R</b> P	<b>, '50</b> ,	48	Sel.,	45	or	7ð
1400, RP	- '51,	48	Sel.,	45	or	78
1450, RP/	- 151	48 3	5el.,	45	or	78
1500,		104	Sel.,	45	or	78
1500 78		33, 1	04 S	el.,	45	8
1600,	'53,	48	Sel.,	45	8	78
1650,	'53,	48 S				
1700,	'54.	104	Sel.			
1900, 2000,	·56,	200				
2100, 2104,	·57,	200	Sel			
2150, 2200,	:57.	200	Sel.			
2204, 2250.	158	104	Sal			
2300, 2304	58,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,59,	200	Sel. Sel.			
2310, 2400,	·59.	100	Sel.			
2404, 2410,	160,	200 104 100	Sel.			
2500, 2504,	61	200	Sel			
2510, 2600,	·61, ·62,	104	Sel.			
2610,	'62,	100	Sel.			
2700 2710, 2810	, 63, , 63,	200	Sel.			
2800	Star	on Mi	ono.,	10		Sel. Sel.
2900	03	200	Sel.			

# PINGAMES

Acapulco (5/61)sarret-O-Fun (9/60)Barret-O-Fun (6/60)Barret-O-Fun (5/61)Beouty Contest (1/60)Bongo 2P (3/64)Bounty (Bingo) (10/63) Bus Stop 2P (1/65)Can-Can (10/61) Circus Queen (2/61) Circus Queen (2/61) Circus Queen (2/61) Grand Tour 1P (7/64)Happy Tour 1P (7/64)(Add-A-Ball Model) Golden Gate (6/62)Harvest 1P Pin (10/64) Hay Ride 1P Pin (10/64) Hotenany (Pin) 1P (11/63) Laauna Beach (3/60) Lido (2/62) Lite-A-Line (2/61) Mad World 2P (5/64) Moonshot (3/63) Queens (Bch, is.) (3/60) Roller Derby (6/60) Ship-Mates 4P (2/64) Shoot-A-Line (6/62) Silver Sails (11/62) Skot A-Line (6/62) Silver Sails (11/62) Skot A-Line (6/62) Silver Sails (11/62) Sheba 2P (3/65) Bond Wagon 4P (5/65) Bond Wagon 4P (5/65) Sheba 2P (3/65) Beauty Beach Bingo (5/65) Aces High 4P (9/65) Big Chief 4P (10/65)

#### CHICAGO COIN

Par Golf (9/65) Gold Star Shuffle (7/65) Big League Baseball 2P (4/65) Preview Bowler (9/65) Sun Valley (8/63) Firecracker 2P (12/63) Bronca 2P (5/64) Ravai Flash 2P (8/64) Mustang 2P

GOTTLIEB

Mayfalr 2P (6/66) Central Park 1P (4/66) Masquerade 4P (2/66) Ice Review (1P) (12,65) Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model) Aloha 2P (11/61) Bank-A-Ball 1P (9/65) Big Top IP (1/64) Boming Queen 1P (8/64) Bowling Queen 1P (8/64) Buckaroo 1P (6/65) Captain Kidd 2P (7/60) Corral (9/61) Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62) Cow-Poke 1P (5/65) Dancing Lady 4P (11/66) Dreg Dolts 1P (6,60) Code City (4P) 7/65 Egg Head 1P (12/61) Fashion Show 2P (6/62) Flipper Clown (4/62) Flipper Clown (4/62) Flipper Foll 1P (11/66) Flipper Cowboy 1-P (10/62) Flipper Foll 1P (11/61) Flipper Foll 1P (11/63) Gaucha 4P (1/63) Gigi 1P (12/63) Gaucha 4P (1/63) Gigi 1P (12/63) Happy Clown 4P (11/64) Hi Dolly 2P (5/65) Kewple Doll 1P (10/66) Sky Line 1P (1/65) Lancer 2P (8/61) Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) Liberty Belle 4P (3/65) Kewple Doll 1P (10/64) Majorettes 1P (8/64) Melody Lane 2P (9/60) Majorettes 1P (8/64) Stick Chick 1P (4/63) Spreview 2-P (8/62) Preview 2-P (8/62) Preview 2-P (8/62) Sea Shore 2P (9/64) Seven Seas 2P (1/60) Showboat 1P (4/63) Sprev-A-Card 1P (3/60) Shust 1P (1/63) Spreview 2-P (8/62) Swing Along 2P (7/63) Texan 4P (4/60) Thoro-Bred 2PL (2/65) Wid Beauties 1P (2/60) World Fair 1P (5/64)

Old Plantation (2/61) Black Dragon El Rancho Haclenda Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart IP (5/63) Paker Face 2P (9/63)

#### WILLIAMS

Rodeo 2P (10/64)

MIDWAY

WILLIAMS
A-Go-Go A P (5/66)
Aigne Club IP (3/65)
Bed The Clock (12/63)
Big Chief 4P (10/65)
Big Deal IP (2/63)
Big Deal IP (2/63)
Black Jack Jack IP (11/60)
Bowl-A-Strike IP (12/65)
Coquette (4/62)
Coquette (4/64)
Coquette (4/66)
Coquette (4/66)
Coqu

#### SHUFFLES-BOWLERS BALLY Shuffles

ABC Bowler (7/55) Jumbo Bowler (9/55) ABC Spr. Del. (9/57) All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Deluxe (2/58) Star S uffle (10/58) Speed nowler (11/58) Club D. vize (3/59) Wonarch Bowler (11/59) Official Jumbo (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) Jofficial Jumbo (9/60) Jofficial Jumbo (9/60) Jofficial Jumbo (9/60) All The Way (10/65)

#### **Ball Bowlers**

Ball Bowlers ABC Bowl, Lane (1/57) ABC Tournament (6/57) ABC Champion (10/57) Strike Bowler (11/57) Trophy Bowler (4/58) Lucky Alley (8/58) Pan American (6/59) Challenger (9/59) Super Shuffle (12/61) Bia 7 Shuffle (9/62) Surer 8 (4/63) Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64)

CHICAGO COIN Shuffles

CHICAGO COIN Shuffles Top Brass Shuffle (4/65) Triple Strike (2/55) Arrow .4.35 Cr. Cross Targette (1/55) Bonus Score (4/55) Blinker (8/55) Blinker (8/55) Bowling Team (10/55) Rocket Shuffle (3/58) Rebound Shuffle (12/58) Rebound Shuffle (12/58) Rebound Shuffle (12/58) Rebound Shuffle (12/58) Rebound Shuffle (11/58) Double Feature (12/58) Red Pin (2/59) Bowl Master (8/59) 4-Game Shuffle (11/59) Buil's Eye Drop Ball (12/59) 6-Game Shuffle (6/60) Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61) Starlife (5/62) Cltation (10/62) Strike Ball (5/63) Spotilie (11/63) DeVilie (8/641 Triumph (11/65) Bel Air Puck Bwir.

Ball Bowlers

# Ball Bowiers Super-Sonic Bowler (3/65) Bowing League (2/57) Ski Bowl & Piyr (11/57) Classic (7/57) TV Bowling La. (11/57) Lucky Strike (1/58) TV (with rollovers) Player's Choice (9/58) Twin Bowler (10/58) King Bowler (3/59) Queen Bowler (8/60) Duchess Bowler (8/60) Grand Prize (3/63) Official Spare Lite (9/63) Cadillac Bwlr (1/64) Maiestic Bowler (8/64) Taircampent 12/64) Imperial (9/66)

#### SHUFFLES-BOWLERS UNITED Shuffles

Amazon Bowler (3/66) Blazer Shuffle (6/66) Tango Shuffle (2/66) Clipper (5.55) Sth Inning (6/55) Capitol (6/55) Deluxe model Top Notch (10/55) Regulation (11/55) 6-Stor (10/57) Midget Bowling (3/58) Shooting Stars (4/58) Eagle (5/58) Atlas (8/58) Cyclone (10/58) Niagara (11/58) Dual (1/59) Zentth (6/59) Flash (6/59) Jeant (6/59) Jeant (6/59) Jeant (6/59) Jeant (2/60) Surny (5/60) Surny (5/60) Sure Fire (10/60) Line-Up (1/61) S-Way (3/61) Avalon (4/62) Silver (6/62) Shuffle Baseball (6/62) Action (7/62) Embassy (9/62) Caravelle (2/63) Crest (4/63) Rumpus Targette (5/63) Astro (6/63) Skippy (11/63) Jill-Jill (11/63) Bank Pool (11/63) Topper (2/64) Cheetah Shuffle (3/65) Pvramid (6/65) Corral Shuffle (3/65) Corral Shuffle (10/65)

#### Ball Bowlers

Bell Bowlers Sowling Alley (11/56) Jumbo Bowling (9/57) Royal Bowler (12/57) Pixle Bowler (12/57) Pixle Bowler (12/57) Advance (5/59) League (10/59) Handlcap (11/59) Teammate (12/59) Falcon (4/60) Bowl-A-Rama (9/60) Tip Top (10/60) Dixle (1/61) Cameo 5-Star Bowling (5/61) Classic (6/61) Cameo 5-Star Bowling (5/61) Classic (6/61) Alama (4/62) Sahara (7/62) Tropic Bowler (9/62; Lucky (11/62) Cypress (12/62) Sabre (2/63) Regal (4/63) Fury (8/63) Bowl-A-Rama (7/65)

#### WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers Maverick Bowler (11/65) Oasis Bowler (6/65) Roll-A-Ball 6P (12/56) Matador Bowler (12/64)

#### UPRIGHTS

#### AB Circus (5/56) AB County Fair (3/57)

AB Circus Wagon Wheels (12/58) AB Galloping Dominos AB Circus Play Ball (4/59) AB Magic Mirror Horoscope (11/59) AB Mermaid (3/60) Aquati Prod Squolts (11/57) B Jumbo (5/59) B Jamboree (10/60) B Super Jumbo (11/60) CC Star Rocket (5/59) GA Super Hunter (6/57) GA Double Shot (4/58) GA Syner Hunter (6/57) GA Double Shot (4/58) GA Syner Wild Cat (12/58) GA Syner Wild Cat (12/58) GA Super Hunter (6/57) K Big Tent K Spr Big Tent (6/57) K Big Roundup (3/59) K Liftle Buckeroo (4/59) K Big Tent Criss Cross Diamond (1/60) K Red Arrow (4/60) Sweet Shawnee '60 Black Dragon '60 K Twin Red Arrow (5/60) K Flashback (6/61)

ARCADE

Ge Gun Fair (5/58) Ge Space Age Gun (6/58) Jungle Joe Ke Air Raider Ke Sub Gun Ke Sportland DeLuxe midel (2/64) Ke League Leader (4 58) Ke Sportland (2/64) Ke League Leader (4 58) Ke Sportland Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62, Mid Red Ball (5/59) Mid Joker Ball (11/59) Midway Bazooka (10/60) Midway Shooting Gollery (2/60) Mid. Del: Baseball (5/62) Mid. Del: Baseball (5/62) Mid. Del: Baseball (5/62) Mid. Del: Baseball (5/64) Mid. Del: Baseball (5/64) Mid. Del: Baseball (5/64) Mid. Carn. Tgt. Glry. (2/63) Mid. Sugger BB (3/63) Mid. Raceway (10/63) Mid. Raceway (10/63) Mid. Top Hit BB (3/64) Munves Bike Race (5/58) Munv. Sat. Trkr. (5/59) Mu Atomic Bomber Mu Ace Bomber Mu Ace Bomber Mu Drive Gloves Mu Sky Fighter Muto Lord's Prayer Muto Voice-O-Graph Pre-War Model Post-War Model Post-War Model Post-War Model Post-War Model Mu Sky Fighter Mu Drive Yourselt Mu Drive Yourselt Mu Bang-O-Rame (4/57) Philadeiphia Toboggon Skee Alley Scientritic Pitch 'Em Seeburg Bear Gun Southland Fast Drow '63 Southland Fast Drow '

4). -

0

ABT 6 Gun Ritle Range Air Football Air Hockey Auto Photo Model 9 Amer. Shuftle Situation (5/61) B Undersea Raider B Derby Gun (2/60) B Buils Eve Shooting Gailery (9/55) B Big Inning (5/58) B Heavy Hitter (4/59) B Ball Park (4/60) B Shurpshooter (2/61) B Golf Champ (8/58) B Bat Practice (8/59) B Skill Roll (B 3/58) B Moon Raider (7/59) B Spook Gun (9/58) B Skill Parade (1/59) B Skill Derby (10/60) C Gailee Hockey (2/63) B Table Hockey (2/63) B Table Hockey (2/63) C Builseye Baseball CC Basketball Champ CC 4-Player Derby CC Goalee CC Midget Skee Super model CC Shoot The Clown C Sim Shovel (5/56) CC Shoot The Clown C C Shoot The Clown C C Gailery (10/58) CC Cray Gun (10/60) CC Cray Gun (10/60) CC Cray Gun (10/60) CC Cray Gun (10/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Croy Express (4/60) CC Ray Gun (10/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Croy Express (4/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Croy Express (4/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Croy Express (4/60) CC Wild West (6/61) CC Croy Express Hockey (10/58) CC Croy Express (4/60) CC Wild West Gy (10/64) Ex Jet Gun (6/63) CC Croy Express Hockey (10/64) Ex Sportland Shooting Gailery (1/54) Ex Shooting Gd. (6/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gailery (1/54) Ex Shooting Gd. (6/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gailery (1/54) Ex Shooting Gd. (6/54) Ex Shooting Gd. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Anter Shig Gd. (10/55) Ge Qunterback (10/55) Ge Qunterback (10/55) Ge Qunterback (10/55) Ge Cure Rifle Gd. (6/54) Ge Dravy Crockett (10/55) Ge Championship Baseball (9/55) Ge Qunterback (10/55) Ge

KIDDIE RIDES Bally Champion Horse Bally Moon Ride Pony Twins Bally Space Ship Bally Space Ship Bally Space Ship Bally Space Ship Bally Thryle. Trolley Bert Lane Loncer Horse Bally Thryle. Trolley Ba

KIDDIE RIDES

# Little LPs This Month

#### In Release For February:

As part of their continuing coop-erative program with various record companies, Seeburg has released six Little LPs this month covering vari-ous music fields. The reviews below are given on the basis of probable jukebox market potentiality, but loca-tion preferences should be kept in mind. Operators should be kept in local one-stops or local record com-pany distributing offies for the avail-ability of these or any other Little LPs desired.

#### BRENDA LEE

**BRENDA LEE** "Comin' On Strong" Decca DL 74825 "Seeburg Part No. 1098 "During the early part of her career, Miss Lee came out with, and made a hit of, You Can Depnd On Me, on which she did a pro job. Since that time she's gotten even better. The title tune was a healthy hit for her a few months ago and the other tracks are good anywhere. One of the few artists who can go pop and R & B at once. Catch the jazzy bossa nova reatment of What Now My Love, a refreshing change from its normal man tempo. Her version of You've Got Your Troubles may remind lis-teners of Dinah Washington, a pleas-ant memory in R & B locations. Tip-top singing. Program anywhere.

#### WES MONTGOMERY

"Tequila" Verve SLV8653 \* Seeburg Part No. 1093 Jazz that won't make anyone mad. Soft-pedal, fast chord sequences by Montgomery on guitar and clean drumwork on the four numbers in this Little LP. Program in well-heeled bars. bars.

#### **KING CURTIS**

"That Lovin' Feeling" Atco SD37-189 \* Seeburg Part No. 1083 The girl on the cover seems as gen-tle as May and makes holding a plas-tic rose look like motherhood. Lots of strings and torn-shirt piano on the tracks, plus Curtis' gutsy saxophone. Program in lounges and clubs where they're too young for Sammy Kaye but aren't ready for James Brown.

#### FERRANTE AND **TEICHER**

**TEICHER** "You Asked For It" UALP 9-6526 \* Seeburg Part No. 1067 Chapter XXI, Book VI in the con-tinuing story that asks the question: does it really take two men to play one-finger piano? To their credit, Messrs F and T have come up with a charming tune of their own, *Three Over Four*. As usual, they are backed, supported and cradled by a big band, which is on top of the situation and does good, well-drilled work. The ar-rangement on *Work Song* is done in the manner of Gershwin's *Concerto in F*, with either Mr. F or Mr. T hav-style. Program in middle-aged clubs, hotel lounges, resorts.

#### LENNY DEE

"In The Mood" Decca DL 74818 \* Seeburg Part No. 1096 The beat plops along and the pipe

#### **Philly A-V Films Ready**

PHILADELPHIA-F. T. Williamson, president of Mr. Genius, Incorporated, said last week that he is planning the marketing and distribution of his \* audio-visual films.

"Catalogue bulletins have been sent out to interested firms," Williamson said. "I expect to produce about twelve new films per month for use on audio-visuals. What the audio op needs right now are American films with American stars." He said his product would fit all current makes and models.

organ oozes out the melody. Perfect for polite dancing or ice skating. At least one LP of this type should be programmed on every box to catch the patron who wants a little music but doesn't want to be burdened by it —in short, a jukebox alternative to FM radio, which the bartender is likely to turn on if the jukebox isn't going. Use on adult locations.

#### **BROTHER JACK MeDUFF** "A Change Is Gonna Come" Atlantic SD71463 \* Seeburg Part No. 1087

Very very swingy indeed. McDuff seems to play with the Fats Waller attitude: have fun with it. For exam-ple, Down In The Valley which begins as a straight melodic recital (McDuff la-la'ing along) and turns into a clank-clank stomp. McDuff's organ playing is skitterish; he makes it jump, playing against the Big Box's natural funereal tone. His band is right on the button; it plays the notes and sounds loose at the same time. Catch the pounce rhythm on his tune Gonna Hang Me Up A Sign. Great fun and good jazz. Program in hippie locations, discotheques, R & B and musicians' bars.

Williams\*



JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

#### PICKS for PROGRAMMING

The following records, selected from the CASH BOX Top 100, represent tunes and performances which appear to be especially suitable to the juke box on location. Ops should check with their ene-stops for availability.

TROUBLE DOWN HERE BELOW Lou Rawls (Capitol 5824) ANOTHER PAGE Connie Francis (MGM 13665) PEOPLE LIKE YOU Eddie Fisher (RCA Victor 9070) GONNA GET ALONG WITHOUT YOU NOW Trini Lopez (Reprise 0547) DIS-ADVANTAGES The Brass Ring (Dunhill 4065) EVERYBODY NEEDS SOMEBODY TO LOVE Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2381) YOU GOT TO ME Neil Diamond (Bang 540) SUNRISE, SUNSET Roger Williams (Kapp 801) DADDY'S LITTLE GIRL Al Martino (Capitol 5825) RIDE RIDE RIDE Brenda Lee (Decca 32079)

LET'S SPEND THE NIGHT TOGETHER/RUBY TUESDAY Rolling Stones (London 904) LADY Jack Jones (Kapp 800) LITTLE BLACK EGG Nightcrawlers (Kapp 709) TEN COMMANDMENTS Prince Buster (Philips 40427) INDESCRIBABLY BLUE Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 47-9056) I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOUR CARES Frankie Laine (ABC-10891) MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY Bob Crewe Generation (DyneVolce 229) TINY BUBBLES Don Ho (Reprise 507) WILD THING Senator Bobby (Parkway P-127 A) GRIZZLY BEAR Youngbloods (RCA Victor 9015)

MACIC

Score Special

SINGLE PLAYER ADJUSTABLE 3-5 BALL PLAY LITE MAGIC CITY Lite The Letters In Magic City To Make The Two Outside Bottom Rollovers

# LITE STAR

Lite Star To Make Two Inside Bottom Rollovers Score Special And Center Jet Bumper Score 100 Points.

**MATCH FEATURE Coin Mechanism Flexibility** Optional-Single, Double Or Triple Chutes Coin Dividers In Cash Box

- Stainless Steel Moulding and Trim
- Stainless Steel Door & Frame
- Plasticote Finished Playfield
- Automatic Ball Lift

Williams ELECTRONICS, INC. 3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618 CABLE ADDRESS WILCOIN CHICAGO AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY THROUGH YOUR WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL GRDERE FOR CLASSWIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE-\$72 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per ward. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

#### Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

#### WANT

SERVICEMAN FOR BALLY SIX CARD, JUKE boxes, pin games, shuffles and general machines. In the Harrisburg, Pa. area. Write CASH BOX, 1780 B'WAY, N.Y. 10019, BOX 773.

USED SIX-CARD PINBALL MACHINES: BARrel-O-Fun, Lotta Fun, Shoot-A-Line, Lite-A-Line, Venus, Super Wildcats. Uprights: Red Arrow, Flashback, Shawnee & Sweet Shawnee. Write: MONROE D. BRANDT, 829 EAST MARKET ST., YORK, PA. PHONE: 755-3129.

L.P.'s, CUTOUTS, OVERSTOCKS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS. ANY LABELS. For premiums and giveaways. New merchandise only. We pay cash. Small or large lots. EMPIRE DISTRIB-UTING CO., 4610 LIBERTY AVE., PITTS-BURGH 24, PA. (Tel. (412) 682-8437).

WANTED: WILD ARROWS. Write or phone: HONEST JOHN'S, 2456 LAS VEGAS BLVD., SOUTH, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, 382-3633.

WANTED SANDER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS To use on 22' shuffle boards. GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING CO., INC., 378 Granite Street, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169 617-479-0010.

RECORDS, 45's AND LP's SURPLUS Returns, overstock cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO. --453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf. 6-7778).

NEW 45 RPM RECORDS. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. We pay the highest price, plus all freight. Also over-run return hit records. Contact immediately for quick transaction. We pay cash. SUITON RECORD CO.—26 West 20th ST.—New York, N.Y. (Tel. CH 2-3250).

USED 45 RPM RECORDS. WE PAY freight & top prices. KING SALES-1415 WASHING-TON STREET-BOSTON, MASS.

45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. Highest prices paid. Write starling guantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).

BALLY SHOOT A LINES, BARREL O FUNS, Lotta Funs; Keeney, Rainbows, Venus, El Ranchos, Old Plantations. Williams & Gottlieb 1964, 65, 66 Pin Games. Top prices paid. D & L COIN MACHINE CO., P.O. BOX 1713, 414 KELKER ST., HARRISBURG, PA. 17105. PHONES: 234-1051, 234-2235.

WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02904. PHONE: UN-1-7500 or JA-1-5121.

NEED SERVICE ON YOUR REMOTE ARCADES, kiddie rides, jukeboxes, pingames, background music in Eastern Pa. and Western N.J.? For fast, expert, low-cost service call (215) 264-9866 or 264-0914. GEO. KECK, Saylors Trir. Crt., Allentown, Pa. 18103.

RECORD COMPANIES—WANT ACTION DIStribution & Promotion. Send your latest releases to us, we'll do the rest! JODY REC-ORD DISTRIBUTING CO., 2226 McDONALD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. ES-30202.

WE WANT SIX-CARD MACHINES: LOTTA Fun, Barrel-O-Fun, Shoot-A-Line, Lite-A-Line, Venus, AMERICAN MUSIC MACHINE VENDING, 57 S. PENN, YORK, PA. PHONE: 843-6201.

WANT TO BUY USED AND NEW PINBALL GAMES ADDABALL one & two players every kind of models MFD 1964, 1965, 1966 and also guns, bowlers, arcade, make offer to Roberto Mauro, ELECTROPHON, VIA MEL-CHIORRE GIO/A 41a, MILANO (ITALY).

WANTED: DAVAL FREE PLAY COUNTER Games, also 1¢ Counter Daval, Spark, Mercury, Ginger. Cig. machines in good condition. Please state best cash price and number you have to ship or pick up. CEN-TRAL MUSIC CO., 407 EAST AVE. D, P. O. BOX 284, KILLEEN, TEXAS.

WANTED—BOWL-A-RAMAS, PARTS & EX-TENSIONS; A.M.I. models I-J-K-200 selection, mechanical and electrical; PONY EXPRESS GUNS & PLAYLAND GUNS; AUTO PHOTOS #12; ALL TYPES OF ADD-A-BALLS, CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL, 2029 Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio, Tel. 216-861-6715.

NEW OR USED 45's NOT OVER 5 MONTHS old. We buy in quantity and pay 12¢ each plus freight. RECORD SERVICE—1479 ELLINWOOD ST., DES PLAINES, ILL. 60016.

WANTED-YOUR USED 45 RPM RECORDS. We pay freight and up to 13t. REC-O-RAC 942 DEODAR, ESCONDIDO, CALIFORNIA. (TEL. 714-745-5942). WANTED—SIX-CARD MACHINES. SHOOT-A-Line, Lite-A-Line, Lotta Fun, Barrel Of Fun, Frolics, Bally Beauty. Late Type Flippers Add-A-Ball only. We will also buy your unwanted stock of Bally Bingo Motors, Back Glasses, coils and spare parts. HENDON AUTOMATICS LTD., 50 CREWYS ROAD, LONDON N.W. 2, ENGLAND.

USED 45 RPM RECORDS, ALL TYPES AS they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking, We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD 21230.

WANT—BASEBALLS, POOL TABLES, SHUFfleboard Scoring Units, Shuffleboards with anti-cheats, Guns, Bear Guns, Coon Hunts, Arcade Equipment, Personal Music. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TALEOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CAN-ADA. Area 519-631-9550.

SELL YOUR SURPLUS 45'S TO THE NATION'S largest user. We are the nation's foremost packager of promotionally priced record packs. We purchase unlimited quantities on o steady basis. Wire—phone for quick deal. NATIONAL BAG-DTUNES, P.O. BOX 569, 1217-19-21 SIMPSON AVENUE, OCEAN CITY, NEW JERSEY 08226.

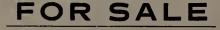
WANT: TWO TOP NOTCH SERVICEMEN FOR route work on bingos and jukeboxes. These openings are due to expansion. Good warking conditions with well established company. This job is permanent and salary to commensurate with ablity. Cole Henry, Star Amusement Co., 136 State Street, West Columbia, South Carolina. Tel.: 256-1429.

WANT: NEW OR USED 45 RPM SINGLE NOT over 6 months old. We pay 11¢ each and the freight and we can use 200 of one number. Phone: 312-344-3300. CHAS. ALZNER, 2000 So. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Illinois.

DESIRE DISTRIBUTOR OR LARGE RECORD Retailer from Montreal or Toranto to purchase Canadian-made hi-line LP's. All cream and chart music. Unlimited supply—stereo or mono. \$1.85 each. Strict confidence, cash only. Write to Box 770 c/o Cash Box, 1780 B'way, N.Y. N.Y. 10019.

IRVING KAYE ROUND POOL TABLE \$150.00; Wurlitzer 2410, \$250.00. Like New—Wurlitzer 2700, \$500.00; Seeburg AY-160, \$450.00; WQ 200 AMI Wallboxes, \$20.00; 3 W1 Seeburg Wallboxes, \$20.00. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 124 - 126 POYNTZ, MANHATTAN, KANSAS 66502, PHONE (913) Pr8-5229.

HELP WANTED: COIN-MACHINE MECHANIC 40 hrs. all inside work. Exp. baseballs, guns, jukes, etc. Also—painter/sprayer foi same type machines. MUNVES—577 10 Avenue, NYC, BR 9-6677.



"ATTENTION OPERATORS, DISTRIBUTORS-New, proven, Personal Stereo-Coin Minute-Music Systems make twice the money, cost only half as much as ordinary Juke-Box. Locations easier, Servicing No Problem. Personal Music, Kirk International Music Division, PO Box 7633-Orlando, Florida."

UPRIGHTS, BINGOS, ONE-BALLS: TWIN WILD CAT, TWIN RED ARROW, TWIN TIM BUC TOO. All Bingos—ALL BINGOS— TURF KINGS, ONE BALLS AND CLAW MACHINES, NEW ALL ELECTRIC HOPPER PAYOUT FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINES. Write: CROSS-DUNHAM & CO., 255 Wright Ave. "F", Greatna, La. Tel 367-4365.

FOR SALE: LOOP THE LOOP, \$350.00; Central Park, \$325.00; Sky Line, \$210.00; San Francisco, \$195.00; Whoopee, \$325.00; Oh Boy, \$145.00; Gold Rush, \$240.00; Six Sticks, \$390.00; Star Jet, \$190.00; Fun Cruise, \$290.00; Pitch & Bat, \$425.00; TV Boseball, \$275.00; Kicker, \$290.00; Little League, \$275.00; Kicker, \$290.00; Little Bergere, Beauty Beach, Border Beauty, Bounty, Silver Sails, Golden Gates, County Fairs and others. Write, wire or call if interested. New Oreans. Novelty Company, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana, 529-7321, Cable: NONOVCO.

FOR SALE COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED: Wurlitzer 2810-1 and 3 \$495.00; 2800-7 \$545.00; 2900-7 \$645.00; Rock-Ola 1478 \$195.00; AMI J-120-E \$165.00. Ballight \$245.00. United 3-Way Shuffle 81/2' \$95.00. Mickey Anderson Amusement Company 314 East 11th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania. Phone 452-3207. ATTENTION OPSI GET LOWDOWN PRICES on all billiard supplies coin machine parts, accessories, etc. DIAMOND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 609 WOODIS AVE., NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. (Tel. 625-1716).

WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE Williams Twa Players. Write for prices MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.—KAN-SAS CITY, MO.

RECORD RIOT, 455, BRAND NEW RECORDS. Some late hits, \$6.50 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000. All orders shipped immediately. Send check with order for prepaid postage. Only in United States. RELIABLE RECORD CO., BOX 136, GLEN OAKS POST OFFICE, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004 PHONE: (212) 343-5881.

OPERATION HEAD START: FOR SPRINGoff our own routes, clean, mechanically reconditioned. Shipmates \$275.00, Stop N Go \$225.00, Swing Along, Gaucho \$175.00. EI Toro, Flying Chariots, Gi Gi \$150.00, Jumpin Jacks \$135.00, Sunset, Cover Girl, Fashion Show \$125.00, Corral, Foto Finish, Valiant \$100.00. STAN HARRIS & CO., 508 W. VENANGO ST., PHILA., PA. PHONE BA 3-5362.

POKERINO, RECONDITIONED, REFINISHED in Bland Birch, with new drop chute, points, sockets, wire, knock off, trim, back-glass, playfield decals. Write for details. New socket and point drop board wired for your games. JAMES TRAVIS—P.O. BOX 206-MILLVILLE, N.J. 08332

FOR SALE—DOWNEY-JOHNSON COIN COUNter with 1-5-10-25-50 cent coin tubes... Slick Chick Tropic Isle . . . Want—Seeburg 201 DH phono. NOBRO NOVELTY CO., 142 DORE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., PH. 415 621-5438

IF IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHIL GOULD HAS 'EM. ALL TYPES OF FILMS FOR PODOram Peeks. PHIL GOULD —224 MARKET ST.—NEWARK, N.J. (Tel. 201-MArket 4-3297).

WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF USED pingames, bowlers, arcade equipment, vending and phonographs. Direct overseas shipment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SNYDER COMPANY, 13200 W. WARREN DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126 PHONE: LU 2-2300.

FOR SALE—WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE of coin counters, (new or used) coin sorters, coin changers, coin wrappers, parts and supplies. Globe Distributing Co., Inc., 2330 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. AR 6-0780.

NEW — WHOLESALE PRICES TO OPERATORS purchasing new coin operated "Kindertainer" amusement rides for leasing or resale. United Tool & Engineering Co. mfr., 9970 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215. Phone 513-771-3790.

SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING'S NEW IMPROVED model "Time Trials" in original cartons \$495. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE INC.—498 ANDERSON AVENUE, CLIFFSIDE PARK, N.J.

SEEBURG: LPC-1 \$795.00, LPC480 \$895.00, 222HR \$450.00, HF100R restyled \$275.00, 100J \$295.00. Reconditioned, ready for location. Williams: 1966 Eight Ball \$425.00, Full House \$325.00, Pitch & Bat Baseball \$500.00. Call or Write. OPERATORS SALES, INC., 4122 WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. 822-2370.

HI-SPEED, SUPER FAST SHUFFLE BOARD WAX. 24 one-pound cans per case. \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.

FOR SALE: JENNINGS AND MILLS FRUIT machines slot machines for export. Also complete stock of fruit machine parts. Call or write Nevada Fruit (Slot) Machine Co., P.O. Box 5734, Reno, Nevada.

ALL MAKES AND MODELS USED SLOT MAchines—Uprights by Exclusive Bally Distributor Northern Nevada. CURRENCY GAM-ING DEVICES, 44 WEST LIBERTY ST., RENO, NEVADA. TEL. (702) 329-7547.

5 PRESS RECORD PLANT FOR SALE IN Southeastern United States. Boiler and hydraulic capacity for 15 presses. All new equipment 5,000 square feet. Contact CASH BOX, Box 174, 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, III.

25 DIFFERENT L.P.'S, ALL MAJOR LABELS, mono, stereo assortment, \$45.00 prepaid. State artists preferred. All current new merchandise, no cutouts or audition copies. \$3.79 and \$4.79 lists. Remittance with orders. Fast service. EMPIRE DISTRIBUTING CO., 4610 LIBERTY AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 15224. OR SALE ALL BINGOS: SUN VALLEYS, Carnivals, Sea Islands, Ballerinas, Twist, Acapulcos, Touchdowns, and OK games. For export only. Flipper pin bolls, and uprights. Write: D. & P. MUSIC, 27 E. PHILA-DELPHIA ST., YORK, PA.

5 WM'S OFFICIAL BASEBALL \$750.00 ALL. Bally Batting Practice \$150.00. Chico Shuffle 50¢ mdl. \$350.00. 2 Wm. Skillball, 1 Jolly Joker, \$300.00 all. 4 Wm's Rifles, Vanguard, Hercules etc. 600.00 all. ½ deposit. Contact Jules Olshein at GRECO BROS. AMUSEMENT CO., 1288 BWAY, ALBANY, N.Y. PHONE: HO-5-0228.

BORDER BEAUTIES ON UP; CLEANED AND shopped—Seeburg Model 220—100 selection \$395.00. Flippers, pool tables, cigorette machines, music: KNOWN FOR GOOD USED EQUIPMENT, Call NASTASI DIST. CO., 826 BARONNE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70113 (523-6386) (523-1471) TODAY!

FOR SALE: 10 POKERINOS, RECONDI-TIONED, refinished in Blonde Birch—in excellent condition—backglasses like new. Wanted: Chicago Coin "Continental" and "Princess" bowlers. KEELS VENDING COM-PANY, 906 East Cheves St., Florence, S.C. Phone: 5531. Night phone: 5938.

ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND the key you want them mastered to. \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.

FOR SALE: ROCKOLA WALLBOXES: 4—1555 50¢—\$39.50 each; 5—1546—25¢—\$17.50 éach Steppers to match some later models available. Budge Wright's Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th Ave. Portland, Oregon.

SEEBURG L.P.C. #480, ROCKOLA GRAND Prix and many others. Save Money—Write or Wire your needs. Lowest Prices. SEA-COAST DISTRIBUTORS, 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J. (Tel: BI 8-3524).

POOL TABLES, NEW COIN-OP 7 FT., \$500.00. Jukeboxes: new Jupiter \$750.00 and up. Antique jukebox 1930s. Also all kinds of vending equipment for sale at lowest prices. WEST PENN VENDING SALES, 3113 Babcock Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237 (412) 931-2961.

PINGAMES: 1 GOTTLIEB EGG-HEAD, \$95.00 1 Gottlieb Corral, \$110.00; 1 Gottlieb Lancer \$135.00\_1 Williams Valiant, \$125.00\_TRI-STATE DISTRIBUTING CO., BOX 615, ROME, GA. 30161.

FOR SALE: TEN 22-COLUMN NATIONAL CIGarette Vendors, Clean and complete, \$265.00 ea. Write, Wire or call. First Come, First served. Money Order deposit required. R. F. JONES CO., 375 SOUTH 2ND WEST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. (AREA 801). 359-2029.

FOR SALE: 25 ASSORTED NEW ALBUMS: \$15,00. Our Choice Guaranteed New 33 1/3 RPM LP Albums—Mailed Insured—Postpaid—Limited Sale Offer Good Only in USA. Send Check or Money Order—No COD's. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL—BOX A— ARCADIA, CALIF. 91006.

OLDIES CATALOGUE — 45 PAGES — 2,000 titles with dates — A must for dealers, deejays, distributors. Sample, information — \$1.00. RECORD RENDEZVOUS, 1004 PACI-FIC AVENUE, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JER-SEY 08401.

FOR SALE: SLOT MACH. ROUTE, LAS VEGAS, Nevada. All gambling licenses included. Or will consider partner. BARRETT COIN MACH. CO., 2329 ALTA DR., LAS VEGAS, NEVADA.

LARGE SELECTION OF OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Late Hits, Rare Oldies Etc. Available from 20 cents each up, Wholesale & Retail. Write for large lists. THUNDER ENTER-PRISES, BOX 271, JENKINTOWN PA. 19046.

FOR SALE. UNITED SHUFFLES: CREST \$275; Ultra \$295; Mambo \$495, MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD, SCOTIA, N.Y. 12302.

#### MISC.

NEW FOR DEEJAYS! SIX VOLUME LIBRARY of 6,000 riotous classified one-liners, \$5.00 Copy of comedy monthly free with order! "Comedy Spectacular", giant laugh sampler of one-liners, breaks, etc., \$2.00. Catalog free. EDWARD ORRIN, 8034 GENTRY, NO HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91605.

30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES' Largest laugh library in show business. Forty books of classified material, plus Orben's Current Comedy the newsmaking toplcal gag service featuring hip deejay lines in each issue, Great sample selection, \$5.00. Catalog free. ORBEN DEEJAY LAUGHS, 3536 Daniel Crescent Baldwin Harbor, N.Y. 11510

Jan Jones Gets 'Scopistar' Award



January Jones receives a bonquet of roses and a special award from Tel-A-Sign chairman A. A. Steiger at a recent Palmer House fete for being the most popular performer on the Scopitone audio-visual machine for 1966.

#### NOTICE

Cash Box will be closed Wednesday, Feb. 22, due to a printer's holiday. Please send all advertising and editorial copy early for March 4 issue.

#### New 100mm L&M **Menthol Premieres**

NEW YORK--L&M Menthol Tall, the first 100mm filter cigarette to be marketed solely as a menthol ciga-rette, will be introduced in 11 Western states in early February, Milton E. Harrington, president of Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, announced. "L&M Menthol Tall is being intro-



duced to keep pace with consumer demands in three important marketing areas," Harrington said. "First, L&M Menthol Tall gives us an additional entry in the fastest growing segment of the U.S. cigarette market, the menthol market, which already accounts for about one-fifth of the total cigarette volume in this country.

"Secondly, L&M Menthol Tall positions us favorably in the new cigarette category, 100mm cigarettes, which many consumers began to show preference for late last year. And finally, L&M Menthol Tall will provide menthol smokers with a famous brand name cigarette in the 'tall' length."

L&M Menthol Tall comes in a "soft" package and sells at popular prices. The pack is green and gold, differing from the red and white L&M Filter pack. The new menthol pack has the well known L&M monogram printed in white. Heavy TV and magazine schedules and outdoor advertising will support the new brand beginning in early February.

#### **Rosen Takes USO Cue: Donates Table**



PHILADELPHIA-A major public relations effort in behalf of the industry was scored by David Rosen, head of the Rowe AMI distributing firm in Philadelphia bearing his name, in presenting a regulation-size pool table to the Philadelphia USO. Private David Bervin, of Austin, Minn., is shown trying out the new recreational feature. The pool table was contributed by Rosen through the 32 Carat Club, of which he and his brother, Harry Rosen, vice-presi-

# **Rowe Sets Service School Schedule**

WHIPPANY, N. J.—Rowe Manufac-turing continues the successful serv-ice school program with music and vending schedules complete through September, 1967. James S. (Jim) Abato recently an-nounced six (6) vending schools at Rowe, Whippany, for this period. This is, in addition to, six (6) music sessions planned for the Grand Rap-ids, Michigan, school house. The March 13 through 17 Vending School will be directed toward the student with limited experience. The course of instruction will include basic schematic reading as applied to the Riviera Cigarette, and the Model 270 Candy. The Model 77 Candy and the 333 Changer Mecha-nism will be part of the program. The April 24 through 28 vending sessions are designed for experienced

sessions are designed for experienced

dent of the distributing company, are members.

Shown at the presentation cere-monies are (left to right) Bess M. Greenblatt, director of the Philadel-phia USO; Abraham W. Brown, welfare director of the 32 Carat Club, a fraternal and philanthropic organization made up exclusively of 32nd degree Masons; Private Berven; Rosen; and Frank Zenstein, assistant welfare director of the club.

**BELIVOIT SCHEMENT**The basic training. The Model 212 Coffee Machine and the Model 210 Candy will be featured in these discussions. The program is also designed to allow students a review of older production models as necessary.
A special "distributors only" music school is included in the Grand Rapids listing. The Phonovue, Bill Acceptor, and Solid State Amplifier will be covered thoroughly at the February 27 through March 3 sessions. This is, in addition to, two (2) distributor's schools held during October and November of last year after introduction of Rowe's music line.
February 6 through 10 and April 3 through 7 music schools are open to both operator and distributor personnel. These sessions will be devoted primarily to the Music Merchant.
Reservations, as before, are handled through Rowe distributors. Applications should be made as soon as possible for all sessions to prevent non-acceptance because of overcrowding. Maximum registration at all music and vending schools is 15 students.

sic and vending schools is 15 students.

The training center at Whippany is presently being renovated including new air conditioning and heating systems with complete interior designing and decorating. Similar arrangements have been planned for Grand Rapids as soon as the schedule allows.



1725 W DIVERSEY BLVD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

